

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

77

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 77

Continental Troops

Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery
Hartley's Regiment



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.⁷

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

[REDACTED]

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).


The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).



International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
- First Regiment (10-13)
- First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
- Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
- Second Regiment (33)
- Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
- Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
- Third Regiment (43)
- Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
- Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
- Fourth Regiment (46)
- Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
- Fifth Regiment (49)
- Sixth Regiment (49)
- Seventh Regiment (49)
- Eighth Regiment (50)
- Ninth Regiment (50)
- Tenth Regiment (50)
- Eleventh Regiment (51)
- Twelfth Regiment (51)
- Thirteenth Regiment (52)
- Fourteenth Regiment (52)
- Fifteenth Regiment (53)
- Sixteenth Regiment (54)
- Seventeenth Regiment (54)
- Eighteenth Regiment (54)
- Nineteenth Regiment (55)
- Twentieth Regiment (56)
- Twenty-first Regiment (56)
- Twenty-second Regiment (56)
- Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
- Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
- Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
- Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
- Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

- Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
- Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
- Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
- Forman's Regiment (65-66)
- Gist's Regiment (66-72)

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
 Hartley's Regiment (77)
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
 Henley's Regiment (92)
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
 Lee's Independent Company (146)
 Lee's Legion (93)
 Lee's Regiment (94)
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
 Thruston's Regiment (129)
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)
 Miscellaneous:
 Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
 Artillery
 Bateamen (149)
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
 Corps of Artificers (131)
 Corps of Engineers (131)
 Corps of Invalids (132)
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
 German Battalion (133-145)
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
 Continental Troops (153)
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
 First Regiment, Forces (187)
 Second Regiment (188-209)
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
 Third Regiment (211-239)
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Nominal Designations:
 Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)
Miscellaneous:
Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bitkham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)
Nominal Designations:
Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:
First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)
 Nominal Designations:
 Bailey's Regiment (466)
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
 Bridges' Regiment (466)
 Brooks' Regiment (466)
 Bullard's Regiment (466)
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)
 Carpenter's Company (475)
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
 Cary's Regiment (467)
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)
 Conner's Regiment (468)
 Cotton's Regiment (468)
 Cowell's Company (475)
 Crandon's Company (475)
 Cushing's Regiment (468)
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)
 Dike's Regiment (468)
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)
 Durfee's Company (475)
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
 Fellows' Regiment (468)
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)
 French's Regiment (468)
 Frye's Regiment (468)
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
 Glover's Regiment (469)
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)
 Heath's Regiment (470)
 Holman's Regiment (470)
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
 Jacob's Regiment (470)
 Keyes' Regiment (470)
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
 Learned's Regiment (470)
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
 Little's Regiment (470)
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)
 Murray's Regiment (471)
 Nixon's Regiment (471)
 Paterson's Regiment (471)
 Perce's Regiment (471)
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
 Poor's Regiment (471)
 Pope's Regiment (472)
 Porter's Regiment (472)
 Prescott's Regiment (472)
 Prime's Regiment (472)
 Putnam's Regiment (472)
 Rand's Regiment (472)
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
 Reed's Regiment (472)
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
 Robinson's Regiment (472)
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
 Scammon's Regiment (473)
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
 Smith's Regiment (473)
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
 Stearns' Regiment (473)
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
 Thomas' Regiment (473)
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)
 Turner's Regiment (473)
 Wade's Regiment (473)
 Walker's Regiment (473)
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
 Whitney's Regiment (473)
 George Williams' Regiment (473)
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
 Captain Wood's Company (476)
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
 Miscellaneous:
 Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
 First Regiment (481-498)
 First Regiment, Militia (498)
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

Second Regiment (501-520)
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
 Third Regiment (524-531)
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
 Twelfth Regiment (531)
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)
 Nominal Designations:
 Ashl y's Regiment, Militia (532)
 Atkinson's Company (559)
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
 Bell's Regiment (537)
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
 Berry's Company (559)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
 Vermont, and Masschusetts (537)
 Captain Butler's Company (559)
 Captain Calef's Company (559)
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)
 Captain Clark's Company (559)
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
 Captain Copps' Company (559)
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
 Dame's Regiment (539)
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
 Captain Dow's Company (560)
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
 Captain Ford's Company (560)
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)
 Captain French's Company (560)
 Captain Gage's Company (561)
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
 Haven's Company (561)
 Hayes' Company (561)
 Heald's Company (561)
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
 Kelley's Regiment (545)
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)
 Mooney's Regiment (546)
 Moore's Regiment (547)
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)
 Captain Parker's Company (562)
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
 Captain Place's Company (562)
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
 Reed's Regiment (551)
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
 Scott's Battalion (552)
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)
 Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
 Thornton's Company (563)
 Townes' Company (563)
 Waldron's Company (563)
 Waldron's Regiment (556)
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
 Webster's Regiment (556)
 Welch's Regiment (556)
 Wiggins' Company (563)
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)
 Guard (563)
 Independent Rangers (564)
 New Hampshire (564-570)
 Scouts (564)
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
 First Regiment (571-592)
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
 Second Battalion (594)
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
 Second Regiment (596-614)
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
 Third Regiment (615-627)
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
 Ogden's Regiment (642)
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
 Phillips' Regiment (643)
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
 Seely's Regiment (643)
 Squier's Company (644)
 Summers' Battalion (643)
 Thomas' Battalion (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
 Walton's Company (644)
 Wolverton's Company (644)
 Miscellaneous:
 Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
 Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
 New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
 First Regiment (647-669)
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
 Second Regiment (673-696)
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
 Third Regiment (697-704)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
 Budd's Regiment (729)
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)
 Church's Regiment (731)
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
 Clyde's Regiment (731)
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
 Elmandorph's Company (777)
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
 Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
 Harper's Regiment (739)
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

- First Regiment (781)
- First Regiment, Militia (782)
- Second Regiment (782-783)
- Second Regiment, Militia (783)
- Third Regiment (783)
- Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
- Fourth Regiment (783)
- Fifth Regiment (784)
- Sixth Regiment (784)
- Seventh Regiment (784)
- Eighth Regiment (784)
- Ninth Regiment (784)
- Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

- Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
- Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
- Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
- Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
- Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
- Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
- Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
- Porter's Company (785)
- Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
- Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

- Light Dragoons (785)
- North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

- First Battalion (787)
- First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
- First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
- First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
- First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
- First Regiment (787-789)
- First Regiment, 1775 (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
- First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
- Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
- Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
- Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
 Second Regiment (790-797)
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
 Third Regiment (800-805)
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)
 Fifth Battalion (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
 Eighth Regiment (826)
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
 Twelfth Regiment (835)
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)
 Nominal Designations:
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
 Burd's Battalion (837)
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
 German Regiment (838)
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
 Hall's Company (838)
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
 Lochry's Battalion (837)

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Miscellaneous:
German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
 Hoisington's Command (901)
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Salsbury's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
 Major Smith's Command (903)
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)

Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)

Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)

Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)

Captain John Robert's Company (1089)

Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)

Captain Scott's Company (1089)

Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)

Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)

Taylor's Regiment (1087)

Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)

Detachment of Virginians (1087)

Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)

Frederick County, Militia (1089)

Virginia (1090-1096)

Virginia Battalion (1088)

Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED ~~AT VARIOUS TIMES AS~~

Capt. Stephen Sadiams

Co.,

**Gridley's & Knox's Artillery
Reg't, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966751	20
2	6752	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co.,
Girdleys & Knox's Arty Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Capt Stephen Badlam's Company
of Colo Knox's Regt of Artillery of Forces now in the
Service of the United States of America Dated in
Camp at Mount Independence November 29. 1776

Certificate.

Mustered then in Captain Stephen Badlam's
Company in Colo Knox's Regt. of Artillery
the first Lt, the Chaplin, the Surgeon
Three Sergeants two Corporals one Bombardier
one Drum one Fife & four Matrosses

allowing the third Lieut one Corporal
one Drum one Fife & four Matrosses

to pass unrescited they being Certified
Effectives on the Back of this Roll -

also allowing the Capt Lt, three Corporals,
six Bombardiers, seven Gunners & two
Matrosses promoted, one second
Lieutenant & one Matross being aged,

One Sergeant & six Matrosses dead
& one Sergeant three Corporals six
Bombardiers one Gunner & fifteen
Matrosses discharged, to pass

unrescited for the times set opposite
their respective names they being
Certified Effectives for the times
aforesaid on the back of this Roll

This muster is taken from the
8 of Decr 1775 to the 29th day of December 1776

Richd Variett

Depy M^r Genl

W. Knapp

10
01
J
3
5
5

35966751

15
9
8
1

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	3		3
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates ^{Matrosses}	4	4	8
Chaplain	1		1
Surgeon	1		1
Bombardier	1		1
Gunner		1	1

Whereas Captain Badlam is
 Absent & hath not furnished
 me with the papers of his
 Company in Colo Knox's Regiment of
 Artillery so that I am unable
 positively to account for the
 Engagements of the officers and
 non commis^d officers, Matrosses
 of the said Company & for the
 many Casualties that may have
 happened before my appointment
 to the same, except as the same
 have been delivered over to me.
 I do hereby Certify on Honor
 that the Officers Non Commissioned
 officers & Matrosses who appeared
 this day under arms in the said

Capt Stephen Badham's Co.,
Grider's Arty Reg't Continental Troops,
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

(Continued)

Company to the Best of my
Knowledge are Bona Fide. Engaged
in the service of The United
States of America on the Days
set opposite their respective
Names & that they do receive
pay according to the Rank
they hold in this Roll.

I do also Certify that
Captain ~~first~~ & third Lieutenants
~~there~~ one Corporal one Drum
one fife & four Matrosses
absent, are to the best of my
Knowledge Effectives & absent
for the Reasons set opposite
their respective names.

And also that the Capt Lt
three Corporals six Bombardiers
seven Gunners & two Matrosses
promoted one second Lieutenant
& one Matross Sergeant one
Sergeant & six Matrosses dead
& one Sergeant three Corporals
six Bombardiers one Gunner
& sixteen Matrosses discharged
were Effectives for the times
set opposite to their respective
names.

Thomas Wells
first Lieutenant
of Artillery

* See roll

W. H. Knapp

20 JUL 20

35966752

1895

Endorsement.

Muster Roll of Capt.
Stephen Badlam's Company
Colo Knox's Artillery
Regiment
From Jan'y 1st to
Nov. 29 1776

2
CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS
— OF —
THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

William Johnston

Co.,

Gridley's & Knox's Artillery
Reg't, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966756	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Part of Co., commanded by
William Johnston, of ^{1st} ~~1st~~ ^{2nd} ~~2nd~~ ^{3rd} ~~3rd~~ ^{4th} ~~4th~~ ^{5th} ~~5th~~ ^{6th} ~~6th~~ ^{7th} ~~7th~~ ^{8th} ~~8th~~ ^{9th} ~~9th~~ ^{10th} ~~10th~~ ^{11th} ~~11th~~ ^{12th} ~~12th~~ ^{13th} ~~13th~~ ^{14th} ~~14th~~ ^{15th} ~~15th~~ ^{16th} ~~16th~~ ^{17th} ~~17th~~ ^{18th} ~~18th~~ ^{19th} ~~19th~~ ^{20th} ~~20th~~ ^{21st} ~~21st~~ ^{22nd} ~~22nd~~ ^{23rd} ~~23rd~~ ^{24th} ~~24th~~ ^{25th} ~~25th~~ ^{26th} ~~26th~~ ^{27th} ~~27th~~ ^{28th} ~~28th~~ ^{29th} ~~29th~~ ^{30th} ~~30th~~ ^{31st} ~~31st~~ ^{32nd} ~~32nd~~ ^{33rd} ~~33rd~~ ^{34th} ~~34th~~ ^{35th} ~~35th~~ ^{36th} ~~36th~~ ^{37th} ~~37th~~ ^{38th} ~~38th~~ ^{39th} ~~39th~~ ^{40th} ~~40th~~ ^{41st} ~~41st~~ ^{42nd} ~~42nd~~ ^{43rd} ~~43rd~~ ^{44th} ~~44th~~ ^{45th} ~~45th~~ ^{46th} ~~46th~~ ^{47th} ~~47th~~ ^{48th} ~~48th~~ ^{49th} ~~49th~~ ^{50th} ~~50th~~ ^{51st} ~~51st~~ ^{52nd} ~~52nd~~ ^{53rd} ~~53rd~~ ^{54th} ~~54th~~ ^{55th} ~~55th~~ ^{56th} ~~56th~~ ^{57th} ~~57th~~ ^{58th} ~~58th~~ ^{59th} ~~59th~~ ^{60th} ~~60th~~ ^{61st} ~~61st~~ ^{62nd} ~~62nd~~ ^{63rd} ~~63rd~~ ^{64th} ~~64th~~ ^{65th} ~~65th~~ ^{66th} ~~66th~~ ^{67th} ~~67th~~ ^{68th} ~~68th~~ ^{69th} ~~69th~~ ^{70th} ~~70th~~ ^{71st} ~~71st~~ ^{72nd} ~~72nd~~ ^{73rd} ~~73rd~~ ^{74th} ~~74th~~ ^{75th} ~~75th~~ ^{76th} ~~76th~~ ^{77th} ~~77th~~ ^{78th} ~~78th~~ ^{79th} ~~79th~~ ^{80th} ~~80th~~ ^{81st} ~~81st~~ ^{82nd} ~~82nd~~ ^{83rd} ~~83rd~~ ^{84th} ~~84th~~ ^{85th} ~~85th~~ ^{86th} ~~86th~~ ^{87th} ~~87th~~ ^{88th} ~~88th~~ ^{89th} ~~89th~~ ^{90th} ~~90th~~ ^{91st} ~~91st~~ ^{92nd} ~~92nd~~ ^{93rd} ~~93rd~~ ^{94th} ~~94th~~ ^{95th} ~~95th~~ ^{96th} ~~96th~~ ^{97th} ~~97th~~ ^{98th} ~~98th~~ ^{99th} ~~99th~~ ^{100th} ~~100th~~ ^{101st} ~~101st~~ ^{102nd} ~~102nd~~ ^{103rd} ~~103rd~~ ^{104th} ~~104th~~ ^{105th} ~~105th~~ ^{106th} ~~106th~~ ^{107th} ~~107th~~ ^{108th} ~~108th~~ ^{109th} ~~109th~~ ^{110th} ~~110th~~ ^{111th} ~~111th~~ ^{112th} ~~112th~~ ^{113th} ~~113th~~ ^{114th} ~~114th~~ ^{115th} ~~115th~~ ^{116th} ~~116th~~ ^{117th} ~~117th~~ ^{118th} ~~118th~~ ^{119th} ~~119th~~ ^{120th} ~~120th~~ ^{121st} ~~121st~~ ^{122nd} ~~122nd~~ ^{123rd} ~~123rd~~ ^{124th} ~~124th~~ ^{125th} ~~125th~~ ^{126th} ~~126th~~ ^{127th} ~~127th~~ ^{128th} ~~128th~~ ^{129th} ~~129th~~ ^{130th} ~~130th~~ ^{131st} ~~131st~~ ^{132nd} ~~132nd~~ ^{133rd} ~~133rd~~ ^{134th} ~~134th~~ ^{135th} ~~135th~~ ^{136th} ~~136th~~ ^{137th} ~~137th~~ ^{138th} ~~138th~~ ^{139th} ~~139th~~ ^{140th} ~~140th~~ ^{141st} ~~141st~~ ^{142nd} ~~142nd~~ ^{143rd} ~~143rd~~ ^{144th} ~~144th~~ ^{145th} ~~145th~~ ^{146th} ~~146th~~ ^{147th} ~~147th~~ ^{148th} ~~148th~~ ^{149th} ~~149th~~ ^{150th} ~~150th~~ ^{151st} ~~151st~~ ^{152nd} ~~152nd~~ ^{153rd} ~~153rd~~ ^{154th} ~~154th~~ ^{155th} ~~155th~~ ^{156th} ~~156th~~ ^{157th} ~~157th~~ ^{158th} ~~158th~~ ^{159th} ~~159th~~ ^{160th} ~~160th~~ ^{161st} ~~161st~~ ^{162nd} ~~162nd~~ ^{163rd} ~~163rd~~ ^{164th} ~~164th~~ ^{165th} ~~165th~~ ^{166th} ~~166th~~ ^{167th} ~~167th~~ ^{168th} ~~168th~~ ^{169th} ~~169th~~ ^{170th} ~~170th~~ ^{171st} ~~171st~~ ^{172nd} ~~172nd~~ ^{173rd} ~~173rd~~ ^{174th} ~~174th~~ ^{175th} ~~175th~~ ^{176th} ~~176th~~ ^{177th} ~~177th~~ ^{178th} ~~178th~~ ^{179th} ~~179th~~ ^{180th} ~~180th~~ ^{181st} ~~181st~~ ^{182nd} ~~182nd~~ ^{183rd} ~~183rd~~ ^{184th} ~~184th~~ ^{185th} ~~185th~~ ^{186th} ~~186th~~ ^{187th} ~~187th~~ ^{188th} ~~188th~~ ^{189th} ~~189th~~ ^{190th} ~~190th~~ ^{191st} ~~191st~~ ^{192nd} ~~192nd~~ ^{193rd} ~~193rd~~ ^{194th} ~~194th~~ ^{195th} ~~195th~~ ^{196th} ~~196th~~ ^{197th} ~~197th~~ ^{198th} ~~198th~~ ^{199th} ~~199th~~ ^{200th} ~~200th~~ ^{201st} ~~201st~~ ^{202nd} ~~202nd~~ ^{203rd} ~~203rd~~ ^{204th} ~~204th~~ ^{205th} ~~205th~~ ^{206th} ~~206th~~ ^{207th} ~~207th~~ ^{208th} ~~208th~~ ^{209th} ~~209th~~ ^{210th} ~~210th~~ ^{211st} ~~211st~~ ^{212nd} ~~212nd~~ ^{213rd} ~~213rd~~ ^{214th} ~~214th~~ ^{215th} ~~215th</~~

(Revolutionary War.)

Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of part
of a Company of Artillery
raised for the service of the
United States of America
and commanded by Hon.
Johnston, late first Lieut.
of Major John Smith's com-
pany, now stationed on
Mount Independence. Dated
at Concord, N. H., Nov. 29, 1776.

Mustered them in Part of
a company of Artillery,
lately commanded by Lieut.
William Johnston of Major
John Lamb's company of
New York Artillery, one
Sergeant, two Gunners and
four Mitrassers.

Following the Execution, one Sergeant, two Gunners and five Matrosses re-engaged, two Bombardiers and one Matross Discharged, two Matrosses Deserted and one Died, to pass untried for the times set of forfeiture to their respective Crimes, they being certified Effectively for the times aforesaid on the Back of this Roll.

This number is taken from

James

10
C
J
M
L

35966756

10
0
0
1

the 15th April to the 29th Nov.

Richard Warwick, Deputy M. M. Genl.

Lieut. Surgt. Don't. Gunn. Males.

Present	1	1	2	4
Absent				
Total	1	1	2	4

I, William Johnston, late
Lieut. in Major Don't's Company
of Artillery, lately comman-
ding a part of a company of
Artillery in the Northern Army,
do hereby certify on Honor
that my self and the non com-
missioned Officers and Matros
es of my Company within
mentioned were and
that the Sergeant, Gunners and
four Matroses who appeared
this Day under Arms at Mus-
ter still are under the en-
gaged in the service of the
United States of America, and
do receive pay according to
the rank they hold in this Roll.

And I do further certify that
myself, one Sergeant, two Gunners
and five Matroses are engaged,
two Bombardiers and one Matros
discharged, two Matroses Deserted
and one Wound were Effectives in the
said Company for the time set op-
posite to their respective names.
Wm. Johnston, Lieut., Commander of the
Company.

Master Roll of Artillery Men en-
gaged by Lieut. William Johnston from
15th April to the 29th of Nov. 1776.

3 CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER AND PAY ROLLS
—OF—

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Ebenezer Stevens
Late Capt Ebenezer Stevens

Co.,

**Gridley's & Knox's Artillery
Reg't, Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966753	20
2	6754	21
3	6755	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Late Capt Ebenezer Steven's Co.,
Gridley's Knox's Arty Reg't Continental Troops

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Pay Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Pay Roll of the Late Capt Eben^r
Steven's Company Knox's Regiment
of Artillery now in the Service of The
United States of America for the
month of December. Dated at
Ticonderoga January 1. 1777

Amount £ 58 - 19 - 9 1/2

NB Lieut Dogget's pay
for the month of Nov^r
being omitted

5 - 10

Thos Chaffin's pay as Serg^t
to the 9th of Nov. being omitted
that as the Hosp^l Return was not
then Rec^d - 9 days at
50^{cts}. per month

15

Elisha Searl omitted
one month for the same Reasons

2 - 6

James McCulley Corp.^t
omitted 4 days last month

2

£ 67 - 12 - 9 1/2

* How torn

W. Knapp

JUL 26

35966755

1895.

Endorsement

Pay Roll of Capt- Ebenr Steven's
Comy of Artillery for
the month of Decr
Sicouderoga Jan'y 1. 1777

Gridley's
Knox's Arty Reg't Continental Troops
Captain Ebenezer Stevens' Co.,

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

A Muster Roll of Captain Ebenezer Stevens's
Company of Colonel Knox's of Artillery
of the forces now in the Service of the United
States of America. Dated in Camp at
Ticonderoga 1776

Certificate

Mustered there in the late Captain Stevens's
Company in Colonel Knox's Regiment of Artillery
the First Lieutenant one Sergeant, one
two Bombardiers, two Gunners one Drum and
four Matrosses following the third
Lieutenant, three Sergeants four Bombardiers
one Gunner and three Matrosses absent
to pass unrespited they bring of
effectives on the back of this Roll

Also allowing the Captain, two Corporals
two Bombardiers four gunners and five
Matrosses promoted one Captain Lieutenant
two Bombardiers one Matross dead, the second Lieutenant,
one Sergeant, one Corporal, two Bombardiers,
two Gunners and twenty two Matrosses
discharged, one engaged and
one Gunner and one Matross taken prisoners
to pass unrespited for the Times set opposite
to their respective names they effectives
for the Times aforesaid on the back of this Roll

This muster is taken
from the 1st Jan'y 16 Rich Varick
the 28th Nov^r 1776. Depy m m Genl

W Knap

10
2
J
J
J
J

35966753

5
9
8
1

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain			
1st Lieutenant	1		1
3 ^d 2 ^d Lieutenant		1	1
Ensigns			
Sergeants	1	3	4
Corporals	1		1
Drummers	1		1
Fifers			
Privates			
Bombardiers	2	4	6
Gunners	2	1	3
M			

I do hereby certify on honor that the officers non Commissioned officers & Matrosses who appeared this day is the late Captain Ebenezer Stevens Company in Colonel Knox's Regiment of Artillery are bona fide engaged in the service of States of America & receive pay according to the rank they held on this Roll. I do also certify that the third Lieutenant four Bombardiers three Sergeants one Gunner & three Matrosses absent last of my knowledge Effectives & absent for the Reasons set opposite to their respective names

and also that the Captain two Corporals two Bombardiers four gunners & five Matrosses promoted one Capt Lieutenant two and one Matross dead the second Lieutenant one Sergeant two Bombardiers two gunners & twenty two Matrosses discharged one Corporal reengaged & one Gunner & one M prisoners by the Enemy were Effectives for the Times set opposite to their respective names

David Cook
1 Lt.

Captain Ebenezer Stevens's Co.,
51st Reg't Continental Troops
Knox's Arty Reg't Continental Troops
(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll
(Continued)

Endorsement

Muster Roll of Captain
Stevens's Company Colonel
Knox's Regiment of
Artillery
From Dec Jan'y to
28th Nov 1776

W. Knappe

✓ 4 4-a
Aidy, James
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3506 6781</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	*

Number of personal papers herein *11*

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

James Gridley

Appears with the rank of Major on a
Muster Roll

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by
William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John
Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount In-
dependence,
(Revolutionary War,

for the month of August 1776
Roll dated December
Nov. 29, 1776

Appointed, 17
Commissioned, 17
Enlisted April 15, 1776
Term of enlistment
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

✓ 4-a
Allen, David

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt.-Lieut. | Capt.-Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474330	20
2 4270	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Allen

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lt.* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

*On command in
General Greenes Division.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.

A

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Allen
Captain Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist

5

Badcock Nahum

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3596 6598	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Nahum Badcock

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776*.

Roll dated *(in Caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776*.

Appointed....., 17.....

Commissioned....., 17.....

Enlisted *Dec 1*....., 1775.....

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Died at Crown
Point July 6*

Remarks:

Wm Knapp

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Nahum Badcock

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776*.

Roll dated *(in Caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 1*....., 1775 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Died at Crown
Point July 6*

Remarks:

✓ 6
Badcock, Seth
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966569	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Seth Badcock

Corp., { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.
Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Dec 16, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Discharged 27th Sept

Remarks: _____

AK Knapp

7
Badlam, Stephen
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359 66556	26
2	2474259	27
3	433	28
4	59713	29
5	39125146	30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Stephen Badlam

Capt

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 _____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties On Aug 1 Furlough
by G. G. G. to Boston

Remarks : _____

AG Knapp

D

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Stephen Badlam
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

S

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

S Badlam

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Date of Present Commission, _____, 17 .

Former Rank, _____

Date of Former Commission, _____, 17 .

Appointed by Gen^l orders, _____

Vacant & by What Means, _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. A. Threlkeld

Copyist

P Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment

Stephen Badlem
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Provision Return
of for 39 men Belonging to Capt.
Stephen Badlem Comp. of
Artillery

Thos. Vose Lt.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Mount Independence, Aug 25.

Number of record:

29

(543i)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Middlebury Knaps
Art Regt-

Cont.
Knaps

Padlam

Capt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Colo

Henry Knox Esqr.

as follows:

Or,

1776 June 24

By Cash paid Captains Popham,
Padlam & Stevens, for advanced
pay for New Enlisted Men, Blanket
Money & Officers Pay for Army
these Companies being on
Command

1,699. ⁶⁰/₇₂

Vol. 143, page 13

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

8
Badlam, William
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3596 6578	26
2	6572	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *1*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

William Badlam

Bombardier, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Dec 11, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Promoted Corp 27 Sept

Remarks : _____

Al Knapp

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

William Badlam

Corp

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Sept 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Promoted 2nd Sept 28.

Died Oct 10.

Remarks : _____

Baker, John
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	<i>357 6 6639</i>	26
2	<i>6709</i>	27
3	<i>74 6 60710</i>	28
4	<i>410</i>	29
5	<i>1195</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

John Baker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Four pound Eight shillings &
Money in full for my pay for
the months of Nov. ^{Aug} & December

John Baker

Roxbury

Feby 8 1776—

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

439

(545i)

B H Patterson

Copyist

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

John Baker

Sgt

{ Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated

(in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

A. G. Knapp

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

John Baker

Sgt.

{ Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* - Dated at

Siconderoga Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days *30*

Amount in dollars *8 1/3*

Pay per month, L. money *£ 2 - 10*

Amount in lawful money *£ 2 - 10*

Casualties

Remarks:

A. S. Knapp

P

John Baker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1775-
Rec^d of Mayor John Crane
two pound four shillings L
Money in full for my pay for
the Month of Sept^r
John Baker

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

434

(545i)

L B Patterson

Copy 126

B

John Baker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Two pound four Shillings &
Money in full for my pay for
the Month of October

John Baker
Roxbury Dec 29 1774

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

43⁶

(545i)

C H Patterson

Copyist

¹⁰
✓ *Barker, Bowen*
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966672	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Bowen Barker

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Discharged Nov. 17*

Remarks :

W. M. Mapp

Barker, Oliver
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576	6504	26
2		6597	27
3		6588	28
4			29
5			30
6			31
7			32
8			33
9			34
10			35
11			36
12			37
13			38
14			39
15			40
16			41
17			42
18			43
19			44
20			45
21			46
22			47
23			48
24			49
25			50

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Oliver Barker

Mutross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776*

Roll dated *(in Caption) Muster*

Independence Nov 29, 1776

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Dec 8* _____, 1775 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Promoted Gunner 28 Sept*

Remarks : _____

13

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Oliver Barker

Gunner, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8, 1775 & Dec 29, 1776*.

Roll dated (in Caption) *Mount
Independance Nov 29*, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Sept 28*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Promoted Sept 28*

Remarks : _____

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Oliver Barker

Bombardier, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Sept 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. Knap

12
Bartlett, David
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357566-3	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

David Bartlett

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 17⁷⁶.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 17⁷⁶.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Discharged Oct 7*

Remarks :

A G Knapp

13

Bates, Spencer
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | *Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355 6670	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Spencer Bates

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Concord, N. H., 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Al Knapp

14

14-a

Batterworth, John
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766675	26	
2	6723	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

John Batterworth

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ti Conderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Taken prisoner by the
enemy Oct 13. on parole

Remarks: Confined at Albany
for Misconduct

W. Knapp

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

John Buttersworth

MaKoss, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* - Dated at
Siconderoga Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days *30*

Amount in dollars *7 1/6*

Pay per month, L. money *£ 2 - 3*

Amount in lawful money *£ 2 - 3*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Mapp

✓ 14-a
Bauman

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474326	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Bauman

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty

Number of record:

3

(548d)

DAV Nard

Copyist.

15
 Bayley, Joseph
 Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576 6568	26
2	6568	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Joseph Bayley

Corp.

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption) Mount

Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted Dec 8, 1775 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties Sept 28 promoted

Remarks :

W. Knap

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Joseph Bayley

Sgt

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount

Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Sep 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

all Knapp

¹⁶
Beals, Jonathan
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Bombardier | *Bombardier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>352 60.572</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Jonathan Beals

Bombardier, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29. 1776*.

Roll dated (in Caption) Month

Independance Nov. 29, 1776.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 13*....., 1775 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Discharged 27th Sept*

Remarks :

W. Knappe

Beals, Uriah

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3526 6577	26
2	6577	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Uriah Beals

Bombardier, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted..... Dec 16, 1775.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties Promoted Corp. 28 Sept

Remarks:

W. Knap

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Uriah Beals

Corp

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption) Mount
Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Sept 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Discharged Nov 6

Remarks : _____

AK Knapp

17-a
Beane

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474364	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

B

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Beane

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D A Mass

Copyist.

18

17 a

Bickwoth, Ichabod
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>357 66669</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Ichabod Bicknoll

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Iiconderoga, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Discharged Oct 7th*

Remarks : _____

Bitters ¹⁹ *John*
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Summer

Summer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35256737</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

53. Gridley's and Knox's Continental
 Artillery Regiment. Troops.

John Ditters

Appears with the rank of *gunner* on a

Muster Roll

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by
William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John
Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount In-
dependence,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *15 April to 29 Nov 17*

Roll dated *Sienderoga*
Nov. 29, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 15*, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Seal

✓ 20 Next Number.
Blake, Joseph 20-a

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474366	20
2	4304	21
3	39124441	22
4	39123520	23
5	39115907	24
6	39115931	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Blake

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: In camp & for duty

Number of record:

3

(548d)

DAV. HARRIS

Copyist.

J

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Blake
Second Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545-n)

J. J. + Son

Copyist

B

Comd.

Joseph Blake

2^d Lieut. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, Jan'y 1, 1776.

When taken, Nov. 16, 1776.

Where taken, Fort Washington

Remarks:

Number of record :

13

(548d)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

B

Joseph Blake

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Evts,

Deat

Corps,

Mass^{to} Cont

When taken,

16th Nov

, 1776.

Where taken,

F Washington

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daal, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P.. 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

J M Weaver

Copyist.

B

Blake

2^d Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return
of the Corps of Artillery
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Sept 5, 1783.

2^d Lt. Blake & Mitchell Reg
Q. M.

Number of record :

114

(548d)

J. M. Warner

Copyist.

B

Blake

2: Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Weekly Return

of the Corps of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

West Point

Sept 12

, 1783.

2: Lt Blake + Wetzel Regt
Dr. Masters

Number of record :

.....115.....

(548d)

J. M. Wilson

Copyist.

✓ *Blake*²⁰ *William*
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35956601	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

13

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

William Blake

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776*.

Roll dated (in Caption) *Mount*

Independance Nov. 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick in Camp*

Remarks : _____

W. B. Knapp

✓ 20-6,
Blanchard, Joseph

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3912-0101	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Gridley's & Knox's
B | Aug. 1775 | Dr. 1775

Joseph Blanchard
Private Popkins Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Convalescent House,
from November 25 to Decem^r 2. 1775—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission, *Nov^r 17*, 17

Rank, *Private*

Name, *Joseph Blanchard*

Age, *20*

Regiment, *Gridley*

Company, *Popkins*

Disorder, *Convalescent*

Event, *Disch'd Nov. 28*

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(548d)

V. P. Ripley
Copyist.

20-C
Bradley, David

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Master

Lt. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

3747.4314

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

David Bradley
Dr. Master

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545m)

A. Johnson

Copyist

20-d.
Brewer, Andrew

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34114-73	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Gridley's Regt
B | *Arty Regt* | *Mass*

Andrew Brewer

Corpl Burbeck's Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Washington House,
from Nov^r 25th to Decem^r 2^d 1775.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission, *November 6*, 17

Rank, *Corp^e*

Name, *Andrew Brewer*

Age, *24*

Regiment, *Gridley*

Company, *Burbeck*

Disorder, *Fever*

State, *Much better*

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

44

(548d)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist.

20-2
Bryant. —

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Capt. Lieut

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant. John

20-6
Briant, David

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 47 43 47	20
2 42 77	21
3 39 108 36 7	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Briant

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

David M. H. H.

Copyist.

D

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

David Briant
1 Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

D. Johnson
Copyist

B | *Bridley's & Knox's Contl.*
Arty Troops

Davice Bryant

Capt Lt Arty

Appears on a

List

of Promotions in the Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Promotion Bearing Date, *Aug 10*, 1776.

Remarks:

Number of record:

24

(545m)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist.

21
Briant, Elisha

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3526 6676	26
2	6724	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Elisha Briant

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption)

Camp at Ti Conderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Command at Fort
George 23 Nov

Remarks:

AK Knapp

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Elijah Briant

Matross, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*. Dated at
Siconderoga Jan. 1, 1777.

Number of days *30*

Amount in dollars *7 1/6*

Pay per month, L. money *£ 2 - 3*

Amount in lawful money *£ 2 - 3*

Casualties

Remarks:

Alfred Knapp

22
Briant, Ire

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3596 6674	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Ire Briant

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick at Fort George
Oct 22

Remarks:

Althnaugh

✓

23

Next Number.

23-a

Brown, Oliver

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474362	20
2	4296	21
3	4353	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

73

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Brown

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt. on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(**Revolutionary War.**

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. A. H. M.

Copyist.

B

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Oliver Brown
Second Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545 n)

D. Johnson

Copyist

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Oliver Brown
Second Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545m)

A. Johnson

Copyist

23-a
Brown, Samuel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766600	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Samuel Brown

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29*, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) *Mount*
Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 28*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Discharged Nov 6*

Remarks : _____

W. H. Knappe

23-6

Bryant, Davice

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Bryant, David

X 23-C

Bryant, John

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | Capt.-Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474282	20	
2	4342	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

See also

B

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Briant

Appears with the rank of Capt. Lt. on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

On command, on
the Heights beyond Kings Bridge.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

P

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

John Bryant
1 Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

24

23-5

Buck, Abisha
 Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)

*Matross**Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	359 6648	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B. | **Gridley's and Knox's** | **Continental**
Artillery Regiment. | **Troops.**

Abisha Buey

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Muster Roll

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by
William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John
Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount In-
dependence,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept. 17*

Roll dated *Sunday*

Nov. 2, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 15*, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Died July 1, 1776*

Remarks : _____

²⁵
Bull, John
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

3^d Lt. & Conductor | 3^d Lt. & Conductor

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3550 6560	26
2	747 4307	27
3	4337	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

John Bull
Second Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545a)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

John Bull
3^d 21st 2
Conductor, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29*, 1776 .

Roll dated (in Caption) month

Independance nov 29, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1776 .

Enlisted _____, 17 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____ .

Time since last muster or enlistment _____ .

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *on furlough by W Gates*
to New England

Remarks : _____

W. G. Knapp

13

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Bull

Appears with the rank of 2 Lieut on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Present Commission,

Jan 20, 1776.

Former Rank,

2 Lieut.

Date of Former Commission,

, 17

Appointed by Gen^l orders,

Vacant & by What Means,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Sick Absent.

Number of record:

4

(548d)

T. J. Johnson

Copyist

26 Bull, Luther 26-a

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Fifer

Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3596631	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Luther Bull

Fifer

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 10, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks:

AG Knapp

✓ 26-a.
Burbank,

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 53/19924	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 12.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Gridley's & Ermon
B | *Gridley's Regt* | *Mass*

Burbank

Burbank's Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. General Lee's House,
from Nov^r 26th to Decem^r 2^d 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Randolph's Ward.

Time of Admission,

Nov^r 22, 17

Rank,

Private

Name,

Ezra Whate

Age,

20

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Burbank

Disorder,

Fever

Event,

Dismiss'd to Camp no^r 27

Remarks :

Number of record :

45

(548d)

W. P. R. Fisher
Coppist

26-6

Burbeck, Edward

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474322	20
2	4256	21
3	3911 9788	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Edward Purbeck
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

T. Johnson

Copyist

B

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Burbeck
Capt.

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5th, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for
duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

D *Gridley - Kemox* *Barb*
any Regt *Surge*

Burbeck

Burbeck's Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Washington House,
from Nov^r 25th to Decem^r 2^d 1775.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission, *November 4* 17

Rank,

Name,

Drum Sergeant

Age,

25

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Burbeck

Disorder,

Fever

State,

Event,

Gov. House 30th A.

Remarks :

Number of record :

44

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

✓ 26-5
Burbeck, Henry

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474351	20
2 4278	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 9.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Purbeck
Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

B

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Burbeck

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

On command
in General Greenes Division

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. W. Mass

Copyist.

26-d.
Burbeck, William

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374 74420	20
2	4249	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops

William Burbeck
Lt. Col.

Appears as signature to a

Return

of the Artillery Regmt in the
service of the United Colonies
Commanded by the Hon^{ble} Henry
Knox Esqr.

William Burbeck
Lieut. Col. Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Cambridge Jan. 6, 1776.

Number of record:

12

(543i)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

B

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

William Burbeck

1 Lieut Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. J. Burbeck

Copyist.

Burk, Edmond
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

*Matross**Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 5766738	26
2		27
3		28
4	1	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D.D.

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edmond Burk

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Muster Roll

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by
William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John
Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount In-
dependence,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *15th April to 29th Nov.* 17

Roll dated *December*

Nov. 29, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 15*, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Discharged fully 30*

Remarks : _____

General

28
Burk Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766746	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D. | **Gridley's and Knox's** | **Continental**
Artillery Regiment. | **Troops.**

Thomas Bank

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Muster Roll

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by
William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John
Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount In-
dependence,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of Sept. to Dec., 1776 .

Roll dated December

Nov. 29, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted April 15, 1776 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Resced Aug. 30

Remarks : _____

29
Bushnell, Thomas
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *35956671*

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Thomas Bushnell

Matros, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knapp

36

Number

30 a

Butterworth John

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Butterworth John.

✓ 30 a
Carnes, Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474309	20
2 4376	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Carnes
Second Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545m)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist

C

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Carnes

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut. on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: In Camp & for duty

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. A. Mearns

Copyist.

30-6

Carpenter, Benajah

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieut

Capt-Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37466002	20
2	6151	21
3	6195	22
4	79275	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

Benajah Carpenter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1775-
Rec^d of Major John Brane
Two pound Eight Shillings
& Money in full for my pay
for the Month of Sept.
Benajah Carpenter

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43'

L H Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

C

Benajah Carpenter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Received of Major John Crane
Two pounds Eight shillings in
full for my pay for the month
of Oct.^r

Benajah Carpenter
Roxbury Dec^r 31 1775.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

438

(545i)

626 Patterson

Copy 106

6

Benajah Carpenter

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Feby 8 1776
Rec^d of Major John Crane five
pound Eight shillings &
Money in full for my pay for
the Months of Nov and December
Benajah Carpenter

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

439

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copy 126

6

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benajah Carpenter
Captain Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. J. Thomas

Copyist.

31

306

Carver, Robert
 Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Dr. Master

Dr. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35466708	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Robt Carver

2d Master, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* - Dated at

Siconderoga Jan. 1, 1777.

Number of days *30*

Amount in dollars *1873*

Pay per month, L. money *£ 5 - 10*

Amount in lawful money *£ 5 - 10*

Casualties

Remarks:

A. B. Knapp

32

Carver, Robert

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766637	26
2	7486037	27
3	6124	28
4	6057	29
5	6216	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Robert Carver

Sgt

{ Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776 .

Roll dated

(in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on Furlough at Hunt
by Gen Gates's leave

Remarks :

Al Knapp

Co

Robt Carver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1774
Rec^d of Major John Crane
two pound four shillings
L^t M is full for my pay for
the Month of Sept
Robt Carver

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

433

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

6

Robt Carver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Two pound four shillings in
full for my pay for the Month
of October

Robt Carver
Roxbury Decr 30 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

437

(545i)

Ch Patterson

Copyist

10

Robert Carver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Roxbury Feb 8 1776

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Four pound Eight Shillings in
full for my pay for the Months
of November and December
Robert Carver

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

438

L H Patterson

(545i)

Copy 126

6

Robert Carver

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Six pound Twelve shillings &
Money in Behalf of Darius
Antnam in full for his pay
for the Months of October
Nov^r and Dec^r

Camp at Roxbury March 2^d 1776
Robert Carver

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43¹¹

G. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

33

Number

Chaffie Thomas

33 a

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chaffie Thomas

33-a
Chaffie. Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chaffie. Thomas

33-62
Chaffey, Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Chaffie Thomas

33-c

Chaffie, Thomas
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576 6643	26
2	5641	27
3	571	28
4	746 6052	29
5	6177	30
6	6231	31
7	11796	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

6

Thomas Chafe

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1775
Rec^d of Major John Grane
two pound four shillings &
Money in full for my pay for
the Month of Sept^r
Thomas Chafe

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

433

L H Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

Co | | *
Thomas Chaffe

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury December 31 1774
Recd of Major John Crane
Two Pound four shillings in
full for my pay for the Month
of October
Thomas Chaffe

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record.

439

(545i)

Chas Patterson

Copyist

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Thomas Chaffie

Corp, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted Sgt Sept 30²

Remarks:

A. Knap

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Thomas Chaffie

Sgt-

{ Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated

(in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Sick in General Hospital

Remarks:

AK Knapp

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Thos Chaffie

Sgt.

{ Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December - Dated at
Ticonderoga Jan 1, 1777

Number of days 30

Amount in dollars 8 1/3

Pay per month, L. money £ 2 - 10

Amount in lawful money £ 2 - 10

Casualties

Remarks:

As Knapp

Co

Thomas Chaffe

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Boston June 18 1777
Rec'd of Col. John Crane
the sum of one Pound four-
teen shillings in full for
my Wages in 1775 —
Thomas Chaffe

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43¹²

(545i)

Chas Patterson

Copy 126

6

Thomas Chaffey

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of The amount of Cash paid & no receipts given.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Aug. 6, 1783.

* To Thomas Chaffey pay for
Nov. & Dec. @ 44/1. £ 4. 8 -

* This mark shews that Col. Crane
has exhibited vouchers that he has
paid the sum against their ^{names} respective

Number of record :

14

(545i)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

33-a

Chandler, John

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474304	20	
2	4361	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

C

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Chandler
Second Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545 n)

D. Johnson

Copyist

6

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Chandler

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

PAV Mass

Copynt.

34

35-d

Chapin, Jonathan
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966581	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Jonathan Chapin

Bombardier, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.*

Roll dated (*in Captin*) *Mount*
Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 8* _____, 17 *75*.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties *Discharged 27th Sept*

Remarks : _____

Al Knapp

✓ 35
Chittenden, Luther
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966678	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Luther Chittenden

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Discharged Nov. 24*

Remarks :

A. G. Knapp

36

Churchill, Stephen
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1. <i>35966579</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C
**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Stephen Churchill

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged Nov. 17.

Remarks:

AG Knappe

37

Clap, David
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766580	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops:**

David Clap

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged Nov. 7.

Remarks:

W. Knapp

38

Clarke, Elisha

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 595 660 2	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Elisha Clarke

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption) Mount
Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 28, 1775.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged 27 Sept

Remarks:

W. Knap

39

Clarke, Samuel
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3575 6575	26
2	6577	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Samuel Clarke

Bombardier, { *Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.*
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.*
Roll dated *(in Caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Oct 8* _____, 1776 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Discharged Nov. 6*

Remarks : _____

W. Knap

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Samuel Clarke

Gunner, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties Promoted Oct 8

Remarks :

* Roll from

W. J. Knappe

40

Cline, Francis
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Steven's Corps of Art'y
Continental Troops

47
Coles, Gail

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35266604	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Gail Coles

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776*.

Roll dated (in Caption) *Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776*.

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Dec 17* _____, 1775 ____ .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Ringaged Nov 19
Capt Minnell*

Remarks : _____

42

Cook. David

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Cooke David

43

Next Number.

Cooke

43-a
David

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Lieutenant

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 50 66 30	26
2	6 70 0	27
3	7 4 7 4 3 8 6	28
4	4 3 7 4	29
5	8 2 7 8 5	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

David Cooke

1 Lt. , { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776 .

Roll dated (in caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga , 1776 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Jan 1 , 1776 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

AG Knapp

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

David Cook

1 Lt { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roil

of the organization named above for the month

of December - Dated at
Ticonderoga Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days 30

Amount in dollars 18 1/2

Pay per month, L. money \$ 5 - 10

Amount in lawful money \$ 5 - 10

Casualties

Remarks:

AG Knapp

C

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Cook

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Cook

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a
Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Present Commission, Jan. 11, 1776.

Former Rank,

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Appointed by Gen^l orders,

Vacant & by What Means,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist

C Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment

David Cook
Lieut

Appears as signature to a

Provision Return
of Captain Ebenezer Stev
Company of Artillery for Two
days Sept 2, 3, 1776.
x x x x x

Lieut David Cook
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated

* Return on

Number of record:

26

(548d)

St Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 43-a
Corin, Isaac

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474283	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

C

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Cornin

1 Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

44

Previous Number.

43-a

Cowles, Adonijah
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576 6607	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 12.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Adonijah Bowles

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 22, 1775.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged at
Cambridge March 27

Remarks:

189 Knapp

Next Number.

45

45-a

Cowles, Jabez
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 526 15003	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Jabez Bowles

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776*.

Roll dated *(in Captain) Mount
Independance Nov 29, 1776*.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 22*....., 1775 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Died at Fort George
3^d Sept*.....

Remarks: ..
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. H. Knapp

45-a

Crafts, Edward

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474253	20
2	65153	21
3	5575	22
4	5888	23
5	74321	24
6	74316 1/2	25
7	64938	26
8	39119815	27
9	9829	28
10	9938	29
11	20280	30
12	6196	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6 | *Gridley & Knox's*
Arty. Troops

6 *rafts*
Crafts' Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Convalescent House,
from November 25 to Decem^r 2. 1775—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission,

Nov^r 11, 17

Rank,

Private

Name,

Samuel Hyman

Age,

21

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Crafts

Disorder,

Convalescent

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

47

(548d)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist.

() Gridley's & Knowl's Contb.
Arty Troops

Edward Crafts
Capt. Artillery

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt Edward Crafts Artillery

1777	Dr	dollars
January 10 To Cash paid him by E. Huntington 170 M ^y for warrants	38	$\frac{32}{72}$
To Cash paid him by do pr. do	111	$\frac{12}{72}$

1777	Cr.
July 10 By Abstract of Pay for 10 days	38 $\frac{32}{72}$
By ditto for travel of his Company	111 $\frac{12}{72}$

J. Austin

Co

Edward Crafts
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

New York April 27th 1776.
Recerd of Major
John Brane Forty five Pounds
Lawfull money for the use
of my Company under
my command
Edward Crafts
£45- Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record .

40

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

6

Edward Crafts

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid, & to whom & for what purpose, by
Colonel John Crane of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay in 1776.

April 27. Capt. Edward Crafts L^y M. £ 45⁰⁰ 00

Number of record :

25

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

C

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Crafts

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *On command on*

*the Heights beyond Kings
Bridges.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

C

Edw^d Crafts

Cap.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

1776
April By cash paid Cap. Edw^d
Crafts on acc of the pay of his
company - - - - - £ 45.

x

x

x

x

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

18

L. B. Bowman

(545i)

Copyist

C

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Crafts
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

H. Johnson

Copyist

C | *Girdley & Knox's*
Arty | *Coastal*
Craft | *Troops*
Craft's Co. Bridge's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. General Lee's House,
from Nov^r 26th to Decem^r 2^d 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17
Randolph's Ward.

Time of Admission, *Sep^r 11th*, 17

Rank, *Private*

Name, *James Cobbet*

Age, *31*

Regiment, *Bridge*

Company, *Craft*

Disorder, *Gunshot*

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

45

(548d)

W. P. R. R. R.
Coptist.

C *Gridlipst Knox* *C. unit.*
Arty. *Troops*

Craft

Craft's Co. Bond's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Washington House,
from Nov^r 25th to Decem^r 2^d 1775.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission, *Decem^r 1*, 17

Rank,

Name,

John C. Lane

Age,

30

Regiment,

Bond

Company,

Craft

Disorder,

Fits

State,

Better

Event,

Remarks:

Number of record:

44

(548d)

W. P. R. H. H. H.
Copyist.

C *Gridley & Knox's*
Arty *Co. 11th*
Troops

Crafts

Crafts Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Washington House,
from Nov^r 25th to Decem^r 2^d 1775.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission, *November 22*, 17

Rank,

Name,

James Logan

Age,

37

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Crafts

Disorder,

Rheumat^m

State,

Much better

Event,

Remarks:

Number of record :

44

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

6

Crafts

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Dr The United States of America
To Eben Huntington Dep^y Pay Mr Gen^l Cr

1777
Jan^y. 10th To Cash Pd Capt. Crafts.
382 Dollars + $\frac{4}{9}$ th

+ + + + +
1777th
Jan^y. 10th To Cash Pd Capt. Crafts
111 Dollars + $\frac{1}{6}$

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

11

(545i)

L. Morrison

Copyst

O Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops

Edw^d. Crafts
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract

of for the Commissioned, Non-Com-
missioned Officers & Matrosses, Com-
manded by Capt. Edw^d. Crafts
who continued in service from
ye 1st to ye 10th Jan'y 1777.

1 Captain @ 8 £ pr. month	£ 2.. 13.. 4.
1 Serjeant @ 60/ pr ditto	0.. 16.. 8
1 Corporal @ 46/	0.. 15.. 4
2 Gunners @ 45/	1.. 10.. 0
1 Fifer @ 45/	0.. 15.. 0
7 Matrosses @ 43/	5.. 0.. 4
	£ 11.. 10.. 8

Equal to 38 dollars 4/9^{ths}

(over)
(Revolutionary War.)

dated Fish-Kill

Jan'y. 10th 1777.

Edw^d. Crafts Capt.

Number of record:

2

(5456)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

DEC-3

37474316

1897

Recd. Jan'y 10, 1777 in full of the
above abstract of Eben^r Huntington
D.P.M. Genl.
Edw^d Crafts. Capt.

45-h

Crane,

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieut.

Capt-Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3747 4343

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

C

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Crane

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut.* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

*Sick absent without
leave.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

✓ 45-c
Cane John

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major

Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474403	20
2	4408	21
3	4409	22
4	4412	23
5	4415	24
6	4320	25
7	4251	26
8	39125142	27
9	39125194	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C Goddard's & Son's
Dry Goods

Crane

Major

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Cole

Henry Knox Esq.

as follows:

Dr.

1776 Apr 26

Do Cash of Major Crane

for Acc't May 11th

dollars
1,000.—

J. Huston

C *Grisley's & Knox's*
Arty. Regiment | *Continental*
Troops

Crane

Major

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated *March 14*, 1776,

and the latest _____, 17 .

To Cash of James Warren Esq
to purchase arms *Dr*
588.45

J. Huston

C Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops

John Crane
Major

Appears on a

Return
of the Company of the Train
of Artillery, of the Rhode Island
Forces, Commanded by Major
John Crane.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Roxbury, Aug 25, 1775.

Appears on a

Number of record:

9

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

C

Gridley and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops

Crane

Major

Appears on a

Return

of Major Crane's Company
of the Train of Artillery of
Rhode Island Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated August 5th, 1775.

Appears on list of names

Number of record:

8

(545m)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

C Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Crane *

Major

Appears on a

Return
of Major Crane's Company
of the Train of Artillery
of the Rhode Island
Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated July 21, 1775.

* Name appears only in Caption.

Number of record:

7

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

6

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Crane
Major

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. J. Jones

Copyist

C

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Crane

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

*Sick absent
wounded.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.

C. Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

John Crane^x
Major

Appears on a

Return
of Major John Crane's Com-
pany of Artillery, in The service
of The Service of The
United Colonies

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov^r 17th, 1775.

^x Name appears only in Caption.

Number of record:

11

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

C Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

John Crane

Major

Appears on a

Return

of Major John Crane's Company
of the Train of Artillery, of
The Rhode Island Forces.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Oct 1, 1775

Number of record:

10

(545m)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist.

46

45-C

Crittendon, William
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

*Matross**Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 575 660 6	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

William Brittonson

Matrons, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Dec 8, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Discharged Nov. 6

Remarks : _____

Wm Knappe

47

Curtis, Samahel
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matrons

Matrons

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3506667</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Lyamalie Curtis

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted....., 17 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Discharged Oct. 7*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Alg Knap

48

Curtis, Nathaniel
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Gunner

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 59 65 67 7	26
2	65 53	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

①

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Nathaniel Curtis

Bombardier, { *Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.*
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1 to Nov 28*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Discharged Nov. 7th*

Remarks : _____

W Knapp

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Nathaniel Curtis

Gunner, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted Oct 1st Bombard

Remarks:

W. H. Mappe

49

Cushing, Barker
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 59 66 605	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

C

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Barker Cushing

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29. 1776.*

Roll dated (in caption) *Mount
Independance Nov 29. 1776.*

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted..... *Dec 26* .., 17 *75* ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Died Sept 13*

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

acmaph

174-02
Daggett. Samuel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Daggett. Samuel

50

Damon, Peleg

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 57 6 66 81	26
2	6 3 2 5	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Paley Denison

Matros, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

AK Knapp

D

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Peleq Damon

Matross, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* - Dated at

Ticonderoga Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days *30*

Amount in dollars *7 1/6*

Pay per month, L. money *\$ 2 - 3*

Amount in lawful money *\$ 2 - 3*

Casualties

Remarks:

AS Knapp

51

Dana, Asa

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3546608	26
2	6596	27
3	6596	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Alsa Dana

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *Dec 19*, 1775.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Promoted Gunner Sept 28*

Remarks:

acknap

D

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Alsa Dana

Gunner, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sep 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Promoted Sep 28.

Remarks:

W. G. Knapp

D

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Asa Dana

Bombardier, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed....., 17 .

Commissioned....., 17 .

Enlisted..... Sep 28, 1776 .

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties Discharged Nov 6

Remarks :

✓ 52 Nex Number. 52-a
Dana, William

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474261	20	
2	4323	21	
3	65149	22	
4	5571	23	
5	5882	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9

William Dana

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid, & to whom & for what purpose, by
Colonel John Crane of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay in 1776

April 26 Capt. William Dana Lth £60.00

Number of record :

25

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

D

Wm Dana

Cap

Appears as shown below in an
Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

1776
April By cash paid Cap Wm
Dana on ac of the pay of his
Company £60.0.

x x x x

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

18

(545i)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

D

William Dana
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

New York April 26th 1776
Received of Major Brane
Sixty pounds Lawful Money
for the use of the Company
under my Command
William Dana Capt.

£60-

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

40

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copy

20

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Dana
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

AD

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Lana

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5

, 1776.

Remarks:

On command

at Bergen.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. A. M.

Copyist.

REV. WAR. *Fredley R. May*
Statement of Service Reference *1st Lt. Col. 720.*

Dana William
(Name.)

Capt Mass
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

See AG 1965738 here with

Johnson
M.S.

11/10
8-10-16

2074,

August 10, 1916.

Respectfully returned to 2

Mrs. H. C. Forrester,
Rolla, Missouri.

The records of this office show that William Dana served as captain in Gridley's and Knox's Artillery Regiment of Continental Troops, War of the Revolution. On a return dated October 5, 1776, he was reported as in command at Bergen, and on account for the month of April, 1776, he is shown to have received \$ 60 for his company in that month. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

52-a
Dane. —

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dean. Thomas

52-h

Danny, Samuel
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *Stevens Corps of Art'y*
Continental Troops

525-2
Dean, Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474292	20
2	4354	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

LO.

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Dean
Second Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist

L

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

*On command, on
the Heights beyond Kings
Bridge.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P A Marshall

Copyist.

53

Previous Number

53-2

Defforest, Henry
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

*Matross**Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Reference</i>	28	<i>Envelope</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: _____

See also

Stevens Corps of Art'y
Contl Troops

54
Damon Peleg

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Damon Peleg

25

Doggett, Samuel
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

3 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3586636</i>	26	
2	<i>6707</i>	27	
3	<i>7466011</i>	28	<i>r</i>
4	<i>6093</i>	29	
5	<i>8188</i>	30	
6	<i>6166</i>	31	
7	<i>74310</i>	32	
8	<i>4396</i>	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

D

Samuel Doggett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1775-
Rec^d of Major John Crane
Two pound six Shillings &
Money in full for my pay for
the Month of Sept^r
Samuel Doggett

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

432

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

B

Samuel Baggett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Two pound six Shillings
L Money in full for my pay
for the Month of October
Samuel Baggett
Roxbury Dec 29 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

436

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist.

D

Samuel Doggett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
four pounds Twelve Shillings
in full for my pay for the
Months of Nov & Dec^r

Samuel Doggett
Roxbury Feby 7 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

439

(545i)

Chas Patterson

Copy 1

2

Samuel Doggett

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
four pound Eight shillings in
Behalf of John Lindsey in
full for his pay for the Months
of November and December
Samuel Doggett
Roxbury Feby 10 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43⁸

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

2

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Samuel Doggett

3^d Lt. { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned Jan 1, 1776.

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties on furlough in
Massachusetts bay by Genl Galtis

Remarks: in Dedham

AK Knapp

D

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Sam^l Doquet

2nd

{ Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
{ Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December - Dated at

Ticonderoga Jan. 1, 1777.

Number of days

30

Amount in dollars

18¹/₃

Pay per month, L. money

£ 5 - 10

Amount in lawful money

£ 5 - 10

Casualties

Remarks:

agknap

20

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Daggett
Second Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545m)

W. Johnson

Copyist

D

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment:

Continental
Troops.

Saml Doggett

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Present Commission,

Jan 23, 1776

Former Rank,

Date of Former Commission,

, 17

Appointed by Gen^l orders,

Vacant & by What Means,

Casualties,

Sick Absent

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

56

Page Number

56-2

Drury, Gotham
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

*Captain**Captain***CARD NUMBERS.**

1	37474262	20
2	4328	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0✓
Book Mark: _____✓
See also _____

L

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Jotham Drury
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

AD

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Drury
Capt

Appears with the rank of on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

Sick Present

Number of record:

3

(548d)

DA [Signature]

Copyist.

56-a

Dunbar, Enoch

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3506682	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Enoch Dunbar

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Discharged Sept 2**

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

AG Knapp

56-6

Edes, John Welch

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474280	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

E

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Welch Edes
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

H. J. ...

Copyist.

57

Previous Number

56

Elliott, Nathaniel
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3 54665	26
2	7466014	27
3	6144	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

E

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Nathaniel Elliott

Bombardier, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Nov 7

Remarks:

A. G. Knapp

E

Nathaniel Elliot

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1775-
Rec^d of Major John Crane
two pound four shillings &
Money in full for my pay
for the Month of Sept
Nathaniel Elliot

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43²

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

E

Nathaniel Elliot

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Received of Major John Crane
Six pounds twelve shillings
In full for my wages for the
months of Oct^r Nov^r & Decem^r.
Nathaniel Elliot
Roxbury Dec^r 30th 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

435

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

58

Eustis, Benjamin
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Capt-Lieutenant Capt-Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966557	26
2	757 92 6	27
3	43 20	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22	}	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

E.

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Benja. Gustis
Captain Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist

E

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Benjⁿ Eustis

Capt Lt, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8, 1775* to *Dec 29*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption) Mount*

Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan* _____, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Promoted Aug 10*

Remarks : _____

W. Knapp

E

Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.

Benja. Curtis

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut.* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Present Commission, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Former Rank,

Capt. Lieut.

Date of Former Commission, *May 10*, 1775.

Appointed by Gen^l orders,

Vacant & by What Means,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 59
Eustis, William

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

3747 4315	20
39106264	21
3 25113	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

E | Gridley & Knox
Arty Leguill
Troops

Doctr. Eustace

Appears with the rank of on a

List

showing Arrangement of the Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 15th 17

Hospital

Number of record:

11

(545m)

J. M. Mead

Copyist

O

Gridley & Knorr

Arty.

*Genl.
Troops*

Euster

Doctr

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Doctr

John Morgan

as follows:

Dr

1776 December

To Twice Entered so much

advanced Doctr Euster's dollars

acct charged

200. -

J. L. Austin

E

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

William Eustis

Surgeon

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record :

1

(545m)

W. J. Johnson

Copy

Next Number.

60

60 a

Fales James
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35965609	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

James Fales

Makross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted Dec 28, 1775.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged from
General Hospital

Remarks:

U. G. Knapp

✓
Fenno,

60-a

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37474275

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

F

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Fenno

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *In Camp & for duty.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. A. Hars

Copyist.

60-6

Fitchgeral, Michael
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576735	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein *50*.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

73.

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Michael Fitzgerald

Appears with the rank of *gunner* on a

Muster Roll

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by
William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John
Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount In-
dependence,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept. to 29 Nov. 17*

Roll dated *Sioux Falls*

Nov. 2 (y), 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 15*, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks: _____

Heelme

60-C

Flaming

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37474349	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

J

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Fleming

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

*In command, on the
heights beyond King's Bridge.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. A. Hart

Copyist.

61 Previous Number.

Flint Thomas
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 357666	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Thomas Flint

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted : Dec 30, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties on command with
Col Knox

Remarks : _____

✓

62

Next Number.

62-9

Foster, Thomas Waite

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474331	20	
2	4254	21	
3	65150	22	
4	5574	23	
5	5885	24	
6	39120084	25	
7	39120294	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

F

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Foster

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *Sick, Absent without
leave.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. V. M. H.

Copyist.

F

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Waite Foster

Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

H. A. Johnson

Copyist

7

Tho. W. Foster

Cap.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

¹⁷⁷⁶
*April By cash paid Cap. Tho. W.
Foster on ac of the pay of his
company - - - - - £ 45.*

x x x x x

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

18

(545i)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist

F

The. W. Foster

Cap.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

¹⁷⁷⁶
April By cash paid Cap. Tho. W.
Foster on ac of the pay of his
Company - - - - - £ 45.
x x x x x

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

18

L. B. Bowman

(545i)

Copyist.

7

Thomas Waite Foster

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid, & to whom & for what purpose, by
Colonel John Crane of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay in 1776.

April 26. Capt. Thomas Waite Foster

L M £45:00:00

March 29. Cap. Lt. Jotham Horton in
part pay of Capt. Tho. W. Fosters
Co. for the month of Feby L M £32:8:00

Number of record :

25

L B Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

F

Thomas Waite Foster
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

New York April 26th 1776

Received of Major
John Brane Forty five pounds
Lawful money for the use
of the Company under my
command

£45-

Thomas Waite Foster

Capt

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record .

40

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

F

Foster

Foster's Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. General Putnam's House,
from November the 26th to December the 2^d
1775.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Pringle's Ward N^o 1

Time of Admission,

November 24, 1775.

Rank,

Private

Name,

John Roper

Age,

37

Regiment,

Gridley's

Company,

Foster

Disorder,

Lame Ankle

State,

Better

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

46

(548d)

W. A. Ripley
Copyist

F

Foster

Foster's Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Convalescent House,
from November 25 to Decem^r 2. 1775—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission,

Nov^r 18, 17

Rank,

Gunner

Name,

James Morey

Age,

24

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Foster

Disorder,

Convalescent

Event,

Disch^d Nov 27

Remarks:

Number of record :

47

(548d)

W. R. R. Co.
Copyright.

62-a

Fowler, James
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576655	26
2	6655	27
3	6718	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20	5	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

James Fowler

Gunner, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted Nov. 8 Bombardier

Remarks:

W. G. Knapp

J

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

James Fowler

Bombardier, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp ataconderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Dick in Camp

Remarks:

A. G. Knapp

7

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

James Fowler

Drumbar, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December - Dated at
Siconderoga Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days 30

Amount in dollars 7²/₃

Pay per month, L. money £ 2 - 6

Amount in lawful money £ 2 - 6

Casualties

Remarks:

ag Knapp

✓ 62-6
Freeman, Jeremiah

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

374743 11	20
2 06009	21
3 6126	22
4 74371	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also

J

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Jeremiah Freeman
Second Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545m)

W. J. Freeman

Copyist

F

Jer^h Freeman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1775-
Rec^d of Mayor John Crane
Two pound six shillings &
Money in full for my pay for
the Month Sept^r
Jer^h Freeman

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43¹

(545i)

626 Patterson

Copyright

F

Jer. Freeman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Six pound Eighteen shillings L
Money in full for my pay for
the Months of Octo^r November
and December
Roxbury, } Jer. Freeman
Feb^y 10 1776 }

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

437

C. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

A

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Freeman

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *In camp & for duty.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

DAW

Copyist.

✓ 62-2

Frothingham, Benjamin
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieut.

Capt. Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474266	20
2 4338	21
3 39107349	22
4 39108196	23
5 39114132	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

F

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benja. Frothingham
Captain Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist

J

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Frothingham

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *In camp & for duty.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

John Ward

Copyist.

F

South
Mass

Frothingham

Capt, Mass Artillery

Appears on a

List

of Captains Names.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

War:

Serjeants, 4; Corporals, 4

Musick, 2; Privates,

Bombardiers, 1; Gunners,

Matrosses, 18

3 Years:

Serjeants, 1; Corporals, 2

Musick,; Privates,

Bombardiers, 1; Gunners,

Matrosses, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

14

J. M. Weaver

(545m)

Copyist.

F

100-11

Frothingham

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return
of the Corps of Artillery at Fort
Clinton its Dependencies & Vicinity
Commanded by Sebastⁿ Bauman
Major Commandant.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated Aug. 29, 1780.

x x x x x
2, 2^d Lt. Transferred from
Capt^m Donnell's to Frothingham
Company -

x x x x x

Number of record:

5

(5487)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

F

Conet

Benjamin Frothingham
Capt

Appears on a

List

of American Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

, 17

NOTE: All the Commissions that have no particular dates affixed are, by the Regulations of the Board of General Officers, to bear date the First of January, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

22

(545m)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

62-d.

Gale, Nathan

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 34-11-2235	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

2000

Nathan Gale

Put

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Roxbury St Thomas's
House, from Nov^r 25th to Dec^r 2^d 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Admission,

Oct 1

, 17

Rank,

Put

Name,

Nathan Gale

Age,

21

Regiment,

Bradley

Company,

Brant

Disorder,

Rheum^m

State,

Mass^{ch}

Event,

Remarks:

Number of record:

43

Blairson

(548d)

Copyist.

62-2

Gardner, James

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Cond'r.

Lt. Master

CARD NUMBERS.

1	374 65999	20	
2	6048	21	
3	6179	22	
4	72389	23	
5	66183-	24	
6	74391	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 4

Book Mark:

See also

G

James Gardner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1, 1775-
Recd. of Major John Crane
Two pounds twelve shillings
£ Money in full for my pay
for the Month of Sept^r
James Gardner

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43'

G. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

2
G

James Gardner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1775
Rec^d of Mayor John Crane
four pound Eight shillings &
Money in full for my pay for the
Months of September & October
Moses ^{his} Bundy
mark

Attest:

James Gardner

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43³

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copy 126

SS

James Gardner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Three pound, in full for my
pay for the Month of Oct^r
Roxbury Dec^r 31 1775-
James Gardner

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

439

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

G.

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Gardner

Appears with the rank of *Comdr* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Present Commission, *Jan 1*, 1776.

Former Rank, *Comdr*

Date of Former Commission, *June 19*, 1775.

Appointed by Gen^l orders,

Vacant & by What Means,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

G

James Gardner

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

*Rec^d of Major John Crane
Six pound L Money in full
for my pay for the Month of
Nov & Dec^r*

*J^d James Gardner
Roxbury Feby 7th 1776*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

439

(545i)

C H Patterson

Copy 126

g

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Gardner

Appears with the rank of *Dr. Master* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t. Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Present Commission, *May 15*, 1776.

Former Rank,

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Appointed by Gen^l orders, *by Genl. Thomas*

Vacant & by What Means,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record: -

4

(548d)

Ed Johnson

Copyist.

✓
Geno,

62-f

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3747 4376	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

G

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Geno

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. A. H. 1776

Copyist.

62-9

Gertsey, John
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<i>Reference</i>	27	<i>Envelope</i>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *Stevens Corps of Art'y
Caval Troops*

✓ 63
Gilliland,

Previous Number.

62-9

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 374 74350	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Gilliland

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

PA Marshall

Copyist.

64

Gore, Joseph
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766565	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

ly

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Joseph Gore

Sgt

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted..... Dec 30, 17⁷⁵.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties Discharged 27 Lost

Remarks :

Althman

65

Graham, William
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766503	26
2	6535	27
3	6576	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

ly

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

William Grayham

Gunner, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Dec 24, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Promoted 28 Sept

Remarks: _____

W. Grayham

if

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

William Grayham

Bombardier, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) month

Independence Nov. 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Sep 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Promoted Nov. 7.

Remarks:

~~Aly Knapp~~

ly

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

William Grayham

Corporal, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independance Nov. 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Nov 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks : _____

W. Knapp

66

Number.

Green, Andrew

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766650	26
2	6714	27
3	715623	28
4	612	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8

Andrew Greene

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1774-
Rec^d of Major John Brane
two pound four shillings &
Money in full for my pay for
the Month of Sept.
Andrew Greene

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

432

L. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copy 1st.

G

Andrew Greene

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Six pounds Twelve Shillings
in full for my pay for the months
of Oct^r Nov^r and December
Andrew Greene
Roxbury Feby 8 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

439

(545i)

L. H. Patterson

Copyist

G

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Andrew Green

Bombardier Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Mar 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks : _____

AG Knapp

Ex

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

And Green

Bomba, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
 { Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December - Dated at
Hiconderoga Jan 1, 1797.

Number of days 10

Amount in dollars 2 1/2

Pay per month, L. money £ 2 - 6

Amount in lawful money £ 0 - 15 - 4

Casualties
Died Dec 10th

Remarks:

Al Knapp

66-a
Green, Joseph

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39119151	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

G

Mass

Jos. Green
Prt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Roxbury St Thomas's
House, from Nov^r 25th to Dec^r 2^d 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Time of Admission,

Nov 17, 17

Rank,

Prt

Name,

Jos Green

Age,

29

Regiment,

Grady

Company,

Brant

Disorder,

Inf. Pleum

State,

Event,

Dismissed

Remarks:

Number of record:

42

Blairson

(548d)

Copyist.

66-6

Gridley, Richard

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474400	20
2	4401	21
3	4402	22
4	4405	23
5	4407	24
6	4411	25
7	4414	26
8	50172	27
9	39119276	28
10	9754	29
11	9918	30
12	9927	31
13	20065	32
14	0244	33
15	0308	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

G

Gridley's & Knox's

Continental

Artillery Regiment

Troops

Richd Gridley
Colo.

Appears as signature to a

Return

of the Regiment of Artillery in
the service of the United Colonies
Commanded by Colo Richd Gridley

x x x x x x x
x x x x x x x

Richd Gridley

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Headquarters at Cambridge

July 20, 1775.

Number of record:

15

(543i)

T. H. Johnson

Copyist.

G Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops

Richd. Gridley
Colonel

Appears as signature to a

Return

of the Regiment of Artillery in
the service of the United Colonies
Commanded by Colonel Richard
Gridley.

X X X X X X
X X X X X X

Richd. Gridley

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Cambridge July 22, 1775

Number of record:

6

(543i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

G Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Richard Gridley^x
Colo.

Appears on a

Return
of the Regiment of Artillery in
the service of the United Colonies
Commanded by Colo. Richard Gridley

(Revolutionary War.)
dated July 29, 1775.

^x Name of person in position

Number of record:

7

(545m)

L. A. Johnson

Copyist.

G Gridley's 2nd Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Richard Gridley^x
Colo.

Appears on a

Return
of the Regiment of Artillery in
the service of the United Colonies
commanded by Colo Richard
Gridley.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Aug 5, 1775.

x appeared only as a witness
at

Number of record:

5 J. A. Johnson
(545m)

Copyist.

I Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Richard Gridley
Colonel

Appears on a

Return
of the Regiment of Artillery in
the service of the United Colonies,
commanded by Colonel Richard
Gridley

(Revolutionary War.)
dated Cambridge Aug. 26, 1775.

Appointed

Number of record:

9

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

L Gridley and Knox's Continental
| Artillery Regiment | Troops.

Richard Gridley
Colo.

Appears on a

Return
of the Regiment of Artillery
in the service of the United
Colonies, Commanded by
Colo. Richard Gridley

(Revolutionary War.)
dated Sept. 23, 1775.

* Appears only in caption

Number of record:

10

(545m)

T. H. Johnson

Copyist.

G Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Richard Gridley^x
Colo.

Appears on a

Return
of the Regiment of Artillery
in the service of The United
Colonies Commanded by
Colo. Richard Gridley.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Nov. 18th, 1775

^x Name appears only in Caption

Number of record:

11

(545m)

D. A. Johnson

Copyist.

G Gridley's & Knox Cont
Arty Regt Troops

Gridley

Col

Appears as shown below on a

List *

of Men's names &c enlisted under Captain Jeremiah Olney upon the new establishment in the Continental Army.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Enlisted,

Dec 18

1775

Name,

John Harris Sargt.

Regiment,

Col Gridley's

Town,

Boston

County,

Suffolk

Remarks :

* Extract copy (made and certified in the Pension Office in May, 1843.) from an original record indorsed "Ledgr A. Capt. Jeremiah Olney's Ledger." which was then returned to B. Cowell. Providence, R. I.

Number of record :

8

(545m)

B Harrison

Copyist.

Gridley & Knox Cont
Arty Regt Troops

Gridley

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Roxbury St Thomas's
House, from Nov^r 25th to Dec^r 2^d 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Feb 1st

, 17

Time of Admission,

Feb 1

, 17

Rank,

Private

Name,

Nathan Guler

Age,

24

Regiment,

Artillery

Company,

1st

Disorder,

Cholera

State,

Mass

Event,

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(548d)

Copyist.

Gudley & Knox *Com*
G. Artz Regt *Troops*

Gridley
Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Washington House,
from Nov^r 25th to Decem^r 2^d 1775.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission, *October 7*, 17

Rank,

Name,

William Brown

Age,

21

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Perkins

Disorder,

Fever

State,

Dangerous

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

44

(548d)

W. R. Phelps
Copyist.

*G. Gridley & Knox Cont
Party Regt Troops*

Griddly

Griddly's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. General Lee's House,
from Nov^r 26th to Decem^r 2^d 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Randolph's Ward.

Time of Admission, *Nov^r 22*, 17

Rank,

Private

Name,

Ezra Whate

Age,

20

Regiment,

Griddly

Company,

Barbank

Disorder,

Fever

Event,

dismissed to Camp No^r 27

Remarks :

Number of record :

45

(548d)

W. P. J. [illegible]
Copyist, *f*

*Gridley's Nova Scotia
G. A. Regt. Major*

Gridley

Gridley's Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Convalescent House,
from November 25 to Decem^r 2. 1775—

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission,

Nov. 21, 17

Rank,

Private

Name,

Jeremiah Hawes

Age,

23

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Gridley

Disorder,

Convalescent

Event,

Disch'd, Nov. 29

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyright.

*Gridley & Knox Cont
y & arty Regt Trooper*

*Gridley
Gridley's Regt*

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. General Lee's House,
from Nov^r 26th to Decem^r 2^d 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

The Farmer's Ward.

Time of Admission,

Nov^r 23, 17

Rank,

Private

Name,

Dan^l. Hodgdon

Age,

26

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Perkins

Disorder,

Scald Leg

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

45

(548d)

*V. P. R. to be
Copyist.*

*G. Gridley & Knox Cont
Arty Regt Trooper*

*Gridley
Gridley's Regt*

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. General Putnam's House,
from November the 26th to December the 2^d
1775.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Pringle's Ward No 1

Time of Admission,

November 24, 1775

Rank,

Private

Name,

John Roper

Age,

37

Regiment,

Gridley's

Company,

Foster

Disorder,

Lame Ankle

State,

Better

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

46

(548d)

Copyist.

G. Gridley & Knox Co. Artillery Regt.

*Gridley
Gridley's Regt.*

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Convalescent House,
from November 25 to Decem^r 2. 1775—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission, *Nov^r. 4*, 17

Rank, *Private*

Name, *James Mc Coy*

Age, *18*

Regiment, *Gridley*

Company, *Perkins*

Disorder, *Convalescent*

Event, *Disch^d Nov. 29*

Remarks :

Number of record :

47

(548d)

M. P. Ripley
Capt.

67

Previous Number

66-6

Gross, Elisha

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766666	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

G

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Elisha Gross

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Nov. 10

Remarks:

Asknappe

REV. WAR. *Spidley & Knox*
Statement of Service Reference Slip. *Arty Contl Reg*

Gross, Elisha
(Name.)

Mass
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Elisha Gross
matross Capt Ebenezer
Stevens Co. Cal Trax's
Regt of Arty Continental
Warps appears on
Co muster roll for
period from Jan 1 to
Nov 28 1776 which
shows him discharged
Nov 10 1776

1130
4-12-16

Johnson
N.H.

[Handwritten mark]
1br

April 12, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Edwin Otis Stoddard,
Registrar,
Chief Justice Cushing Chapter,
D. A. R.,
North Scituate, Massachusetts.

The records of this office show that one Elisha Gross served in the Revolutionary War as a matross in Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Company Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery, Continental Troops. His name appears on a company master roll covering the period from Jan. 1 to Nov. 28, 1776, and he is shown to have been discharged Nov. 10, 1776. Nothing further relative to him has been found of record.

Future applications for information from the records of this office for the purpose indicated within, should be made by the chief officer of that branch of the society for which the information is desired. See inclosed marked copy of War Department orders of Mch. 26, 1912.

The postage stamp received with this letter is returned herewith

[Handwritten signature]
The Adjutant General.

1 incl.

68

Number

68-a

Gross, Joshua
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35066683	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

ly

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Joshua Gross

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named, above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged Nov. 10

Remarks:

Al Knapp

✓

68-a

Hamilton,

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3747 4327	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hamilton

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D A Ward

Copyist.

✓ 68-6.
Howes, Jeremiah

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39120190	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

H | Gridley's Co. | 1775
Arty | Troops

Jeremiah Hawes
Private, Gridley's Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Convalescent House,
from November 25 to Decem^r 2. 1775—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission, Nov. 21, 17

Rank, Private

Name, Jeremiah Hawes

Age, 23

Regiment, Gridley

Company, Gridley

Disorder, Convalescent

Event, Disch^d Nov. 29

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(548d)

J. P. R. [Signature]
Copyist.

69

68-6

Hills, Jabez
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

*Matross**Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3506612</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Jabez Hill

Malkross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 22, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Died Oct 30

Remarks:

W. Knapp

69-a

Hodgdon Daniel

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39119854	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

X | Gridley's & Knowlton
Arty | Troops

Dan^e. Hodgdon
Private Perkins Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. General Lee's House,
from Nov^r 26th to Decem^r 2^d 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

The Farmers Ward.

Time of Admission, Nov^r 23, 17

Rank, Private

Name, Dan^e. Hodgdon

Age, 26

Regiment, Gridley

Company, Perkins

Disorder, Scald's Leg

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

45

(548d)

M. A. Ripsley
Coryist.

70
Hook, Henry
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier | *Bombardier*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3 57 6 6733</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Henry Hook

Appears with the rank of Bombardier on a
Muster Roll

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by
William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John
Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount In-
dependence,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of Sept. to 29 Nov. 17

Roll dated December
Nov. 29, 1776

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted April 15, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Discharged Sept 16

Remarks : _____

✓ 71
Horton, Gotham

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieut.

Capt. Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474268	20
2 4334	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

See also

JH

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Jotham Horton
Captain Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. A. Howard

Copyist

H

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Horton

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *In camp & for duty*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

DAH

Copyist.

72

Number.

72-a

House, Nathaniel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576685	26
2	5658	27
3	5717	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Nathaniel House

Matros, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Promoted Bombard' per 8, 1776*

Remarks : _____

W. H. Maph

H

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Nathaniel House

Bombardier, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776 .

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Diconderoga, 1776 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Sick in Camp

Remarks :

A G Knapp

44

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Nathl House

Bombardier, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* - Dated at
Sicenderoga Jan, 1777.

Number of days *30*

Amount in dollars *72/3*

Pay per month, L. money *\$ 2 - 6*

Amount in lawful money *\$ 2 - 6*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knapp

72-a
*How, Squire

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766552	26
2	5655	27
3	5775	28
4	5775	29
5	5775	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

A

Squire How

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1775-
Rec^d of Major John Sprague
two Pound four shillings L
Money in full for my Pay for
the month of Sept^r
Squire How

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43³

B. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

A

Squire How

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury March 11 1776

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Six pound Twelve shillings
L Money in full for my pay
for the Months of October,
Nov And December

Squire How

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43"

G. H. Patterson

(545i)

Copyist.

H

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Squire How

Gunner, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Concordia, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Promoted Oct 4 Bomber*

Remarks : _____

W. Knapp

Gridley's and Knox's Continental Artillery Regiment. Troops.

Squire How

Bombardier, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated in Caption

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment_____

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On Command on board the Fleet

Remarks : _____

Wsknappi

4

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Squire ~~X~~ Howe

Bombardier, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December - Dated at
Ticonderoga Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days 30

Amount in dollars 72/3

Pay per month, L. money £ 2 - 6

Amount in lawful money £ 2 - 6

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Snapp

✓
Howard,

72-6

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474374	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Howard

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. A. Hill

Copyist.

73

Previous Number

72-1

Howe, George
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

*Matross**Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357666/	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17	.	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

George Howe

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 13, 1775.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged Sep 27.

Remarks:

AC Knapp

74

Howe, Moses

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3576 6570	26
2	6583	27
3	5574	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Moses Howe

Gunner, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.
Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independence Nov. 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Dec 23, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Promoted 27 Sept

Remarks : _____

H

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Moses Howe

Bombardier, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount

Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Sep 27, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Promoted 0000

Remarks : _____

H

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Moses Howe

Corp

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

75

Howe Squire

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Gunner | Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howe Squire

76

Howe, Lott
**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross | *Matross*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35765688	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

H

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Lott Hows

Matros, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Sep 2

Remarks:

W. H. Knapp

77

Humphreys, George
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD, NUMBERS.

1	35786657	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

H

Gridley's and Knox's Continental Artillery Regiment. Troops.

George Humphrey

Matros, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted Jan 1, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Nov 17

Remarks : _____

Alfred Knapp

78

Nazi Number.

78-a.

Jackson, Francis
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3525 6732	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Jackson

Appears with the rank of Bombardier on a

Muster Roll

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by
William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John
Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount In-
dependence,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of September, 1776.

Roll dated December 24, 1776.

Appointed _____, 1776.

Commissioned _____, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Discharged September 1776

Remarks : _____

✓ 78-a

Jackson, Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474294	20	
2	4353	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

J
Thomas Jackson
Second Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record :

1

(545 n)

J. Jackson

Copyist

J

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jackson

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lieut on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct: 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. A. M. 1776

Copyist.

79
78-a
Previous Name
Jacobs. Isaac
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	357 55644	26
2	6712	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

J

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Isaac Jacobs

Corp

{ Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Alf Knapp

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Isaac Jacobs

Corps { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* - Dated at
Albion Jan 1, 177*7*

Number of days *30*

Amount in dollars *7²/₃*

Pay per month, L. money *£ 2 - 6*

Amount in lawful money *£ 2 - 6*

Casualties

Remarks:

ag Knapp

80
James Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3595553	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

James James

Matrons, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 26*, 1775 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.....

Remarks :

W. Knapp

✓ 80-a
Johnson, John
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieut. | Capt-Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>3747 4272</u>	20
2 <u>455752</u>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 431, 372.

✓ See also _____

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

J
John Johnson
Captain Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist

J.

N. H.

Johnson
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of which the following is a copy :

“State—Late Colony of New Hamp^r

To the Hon^{bl} Commte of Safty of said State
pursuant to orders from Nath^l Folsom Esq^r
Maj^r Generall &c Requiring me forthwith to
Raise and See Equipt one hundred & eleven men
out of the Regiment under my Command to be
Ready to march & Reinforce the northern army—
in consequence of which orders the number of
officers & soldiers Raised Equipt & march^t y^e 20th
of July are as Followeth viz— * * *
Jonathan Carleton enlisted from Newton under
Capt Johnson for the Massitusetts state in the
Same Expedition

The above Return from Coll^o Josiah Bartletts
Regiment

Exhibited by Jacob Gale Lut Coll^o”

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

East Kingston

Aug^r ye 9th, 1776.

Remarks:

*From copy (verified in the R. & P. Office. War Department. in
November. 1895.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of New Hampshire. - R. & P., 431.372.

Number of record :

538

(548d)

W. P. Replun
(J. H. H.)

81
 Johnston, William
 Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also Stevens' Corps of Art'y
 Civil Troops

82
Jones David

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mattress

Mattress

CARD NUMBERS.

1	355666/4	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

David Jones

Major, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8. 1775 - to Dec 29*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17__.

Commissioned _____, 17__.

Enlisted *Mar 7*, 17__.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *On Guard*

Remarks : _____

W. Knapp

83
Joy. Elisha
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35705688	26
2	6725	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Elisha Joy

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Sick in Camp*

Remarks :

W Knapp

J

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Elisha Joy

Matross, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December - Dated at
Ft. Alexander Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days 30

Amount in dollars 7.16

Pay per month, L. money £ 2 - 3

Amount in lawful money £ 2 - 3

Casualties

Remarks:

W. B. Knapp

84
Joy. Gerard
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	350 6680	26
2	2566	27
3	2722	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Gerard Joy

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Diconderoga, 1776.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Promoted Gunner Aug 17*

Remarks :

Al Knapp

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Gerrard Jory

Gunner, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Aug 17*, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

AG Knapp

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Jerod Joy

gunr { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* - Dated at

Siconderoga Jan, 1777.

Number of days *30*

Amount in dollars *7 1/2*

Pay per month, L. money *£ 2 - 5*

Amount in lawful money *£ 2 - 5*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. Knapp

85
Kelly Anthony

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Stevens' Corps of Art'y
Contl. Troops

86
Kendall, Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Chaplain

Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Kendall

Appears with the rank of *Chaplain* on a
Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Present Commission, *Aug 24*, 1776.

Former Rank,

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Appointed by Gen^l orders, *by Genl Gates*

Vacant & by What Means,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

T. Johnson

Copyist

K

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Thomas Kendall

Chaplin, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount

Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned Aug 1, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

AC/Knappe

87
Kilby, John

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35400649	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

JK

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

John Kieby

Bombardier, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Died over 4

Remarks:

AG Knapp

88
Kilby, William

Next Number
55-a

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3595-272	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

K

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

William Kilby

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Oct 7

Remarks:

W. Knapp

✓ 88-a
King,

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474346	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

K

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

King

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. A. M...

Copyist.

88-b

Knox, Henry

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel

Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474248	20
2	4417	21
3	4421	22
4	4423	23
5	4425	24
6	65006	25
7	5124	26
8	74426	27
9	4428	28
10	4430	29
11	4318	30
12	4431	31
13	4432	32
14	4433	33
15	4434	34
16	4435	35
17	39125139	36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

H Gridley & Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Henry Knox^x

Appears on a

Return
of *The Regiment of*
Artillery in the service
of the United Colonies,
Commanded by Henry
Knox Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Feb. 19th 1776.

x Name of person with whom
name

Number of record:

13

(545m)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

A

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Knox
Colonel

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist.

K Gridley and Knox Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops

Henry Knox

Appears on a

Return
of the Artillery Regmt. in
the service of the United
Colonies Commanded by the
Hon^{ble} Henry Knox Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dated Cambridge Jan 6, 1776.

Number of record:

12

(545m)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

K

Knox

Col^o

Appears as shown below in an
Account
stated as follows :

"The United States to

Colonel Jn^o Crane

Dr

1776
April To cash paid a detach-
ment of Col^o Knox's
Regiment of Artillery,
as P^r Receipts. — — 1,000

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

15

(545i)

L. Morrison

Copyist.

K

Knox

Col^o

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col. John Crane

D^r to U. States

1776
April Paid him on Acco. of
pay Pay due Reg. of
Artillery commanded
by Col Knox - 1000

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

17

(545i)

L. Morrison

Copy 1st

K Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Henry Knox^x

Appears on a

Return
of The Regiment of Artillery
In the service of The United
Colonies - Commanded
by Henry Knox Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

-dated March 9, 1776.

x *Account of the*

at

Number of record:

15

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

A. Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Henry Knox

Appears on a

Return
of the Regiment of Artillery.
In the Service of the United
Colonies, Commanded by Henry
Knox Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated March 3^d, 1776.

Number of record:

14

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

K

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Knox

Appears with the rank of Col. on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5th, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

S. A. Hart

Copyist.

K Gridley and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Henry Knox^x
Colo. Artillery

Appears on a

Return

of Ten Companies in the Regiment
of Artillery and one Colony Company
in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by
Henry Knox Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Mount Washington
Sept. 28, 1776.

^x Appears in *Washington's Campaign*

Number of record:

18

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

K Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Henry Knox
Col

Appears on a

Return
of Seven Companies in the
Regiment of Artillery, and one
Colony Company, in the
Service of the United States
of America, Commanded by
Henry Knox Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated New York, Sept 14, 1776.

Number of record:

16

(545m)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

K Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Henry Knox^x

Appears on a

Return
of Ten Companies in the
Regiment of Artillery and
one colony company in the
service of the United States
of America commanded by
Henry Knox Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Mount Washington
25 Sept. 1776.

Number of record:

17

(545m)

H. Johnson

Copyist.

K *Madison and Knox's Continental*
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Henry Knox
Colo.

Appears on a

Return
of *Eleven Companies in the*
Regiment of Artillery, and
One Colony Company in the
Service of the United States
of America, commanded by
Henry Knox Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Camp on White Plains
Oct 26, 1776.

** Appears as Signature & in*
caption

Number of record:

21

(545m)

L. H. Johnson

Copyist.

K Gridley and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troop.

H. Knox
Colo.

Appears on a

Return
of Eleven Companies in
the Regiment of Artillery
and one Colony Company,
in the service of the United
States of America. Com-
manded by H. Knox Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Mount Washington
Oct 12, 1776

Appears in caption & as
signature

Number of record:

20

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

K Gridley and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops

Henry Knox.^x
Col: Artillery

Appears on a

Return
of Eleven Companies in
the Regiment of Artillery
and One Colony Company, in
the service of the United States
of America - Commanded by
Henry Knox Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)
dated Camp below Kingsbridge
Oct. 5, 1776.

Name of person or persons on
this record

Number of record:

19

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

K Gridley and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Henry Knox
Colo.

Appears on a

Return
of Six Companies in
the Regiment of Artillery
in the service of the
United States of America
commanded by Henry
Knox Esqr.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Camp at North Castle
Nov. 9, 1776.

x appearance in the
signature

Number of record:

23

(545m)

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

K Bridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Henry Knox
Colonel

Appears on a

Return
of Nine Companies in
the Regiment of Artillery
and one Colony Company
in the service of the United
States of America - Com-
manded by Henry Knox
Esq.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Camp at North Castle
Nov. 2, 1776.

^x Apparent Captain's
signature

Number of record:

22

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

H *Gridley & Knox* *Continental*
Arty *Troops*
Henry Knox Esqr
Colo

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated *Novr 20*, 1775,

and the latest *June 4*, 1777.

Vol. 143, page *13*

(545i) •

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

89
 Sankton Martin
 Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3596572	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Y
L

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Martin Lankton

Bombardier, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount

Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Dec 8, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Discharged 27 Sept

Remarks : _____

Text Number.

90
Sammn Thomas
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	35966579	26
2	6573	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

42

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Thomas Lannon

Bombardier, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 _____.

Commissioned _____, 17 _____.

Enlisted _____ Dec 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Promoted Corp 28 Sept

Remarks : _____

AG Knapp

L

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Thomas Lannon

Corp.

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independence Nov. 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Sept- 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Discharged Nov 6

Remarks : _____

90-a
Leonard Abiel

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Chaplain | Chaplain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474312	20	
2	4379	21	
3	39125289	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Leonard

Appears with the rank of *Chaplain* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *In Camp & for duty.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

DAV Harris

Copyist.

L

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

*Rev. Abel Leonard
Chaplain*

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545m)

T. Johnson

Copyist

90-6
Lillie, John

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474289	20
2	4359	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Lillie

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D V M

Copyist.

L

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

John Lillie
2 Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

A. Johnson

Copyist

Litchfield, Elisha

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>35966691</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *1*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Elisha Litchfield

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Iaconderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Nov 10

Remarks:

Al Knapik

92
Little Peter

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35906742	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Dr. | **Gridley's and Knox's** | **Continental**
Artillery Regiment. | **Troops.**

John G. Sullivan

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Muster Roll

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by
William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John
Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount In-
dependence,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of *September*, 17

Roll dated *December*,

Nov. 29, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 15*, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

✓ 92-2.
Logan, James

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5414720	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Wills, Oct 1775
L | *Wills, Oct 1775* | *Wills, Oct 1775*

James Logan
Crafts Co Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Washington House,
from Nov^r 25th to Decem^r 2^d 1775.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission, *November 22*, 17

Rank,

Name,

James Logan

Age,

37

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Crafts

Disorder,

Rheumat^m

State,

Much better

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

44

(548d)

W. P. R. R. R.
Copyist

REV. *Gridley's + Knox's.*
Arty Regt.
Statement of Service Reference Slip *Case In.*

Logan, James
(Name)
Pa.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. E. Div.

The name James Logan has not been found on the G. I. of Pa. but is found as of
Gridley's + Knox's Arty. Regt.,
Continental Troops.

He appears as of *Craft's Co.*
Gridley's Regt., on a Return of
Sick + Wounded in the Genl.
Hosp., Washington House, from
Nov. 25 to Dec. 2 1775, Return
not dated
Time of Admission Nov. 22 —

Age 37

Disorder Rheumat^m

State much better.

Nothing additional.

2⁰⁰
8/19/15

Johnson
per Ek.

Write nothing above this line.

LBR
LBR

August 19, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. O. U. Conwell,
Clerk of the District Court,
Monroe County, Iowa,
Albia, Iowa.

The name James Logan appears on a return of sick and wounded in the General Hospital, Washington House, from November 25 to December 2, 1775, with remarks relative to him as follows: Time of admission Nov. 22, age 37, disorder, rheumatism & state much better. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has anything been found to show that any other person bearing the name James Logan served in a Pennsylvania organization in the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

H. J. H. C.
The Adjutant General.

[Signature]
LBR

August 19, 1915.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. O. U. Conwell,
Clerk of the District Court,
Monroe County, Iowa,
Albia, Iowa.

The name James Logan appears on a return of sick and wounded in the General Hospital, Washington House, from November 25 to December 2, 1775, with remarks relative to him as follows: Time of admission Nov. 22, age 37, disorder, rheumatism & state much better. Nothing further relative to this man has been found of record, nor has anything been found to show that any other person bearing the name James Logan served in a Pennsylvania organization in the war mentioned.

The collection of Revolutionary War records in this office is far from complete, and it is suggested as a possibility that additional information can be obtained from the Pennsylvania State Librarian, Harrisburg, or from the Commissioner of Pensions, Washington, D. C.

[Signature]
The Adjutant General.

75
Common, William

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

William Lannan

Matrons (Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 9*, 1775 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Sick in Camp*

Remarks :

W. Knapp

✓ 93 a

Loring, Joseph

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 + 7 + 24 = 61	20
2 600	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Loring
Second Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Wm. L. Loring

Copyist

L

Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.

Loring

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

PAV Mar 2

Copyist.

94 93-2
Loring William

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

42

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

William Loring

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at *Ticonderoga*, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Died July 8. 1776*

Remarks : _____

W. Knapp

95
Ludden, Thomas
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966541	26
2 5526	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Thomas Luddon

Gunner, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independance Nov. 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 16, 1775.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Promoted Oct 9.

Remarks:

W. Knapp

L

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Thomas Laddon

Bombardier, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption) Month
Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Oct 9, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Discharged Nov 6

Remarks : _____

Wm Knapp

96

Next Number.

96-a

Machin Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37444305	20
2	4365	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

M

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Machin

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

On command
at Fort Montgomery.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. A. Nass

Copyist.

M

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Machin
Second Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545 n)

J. Johnson

Copyist

96a
Marshall, Josiah

Gridley's & Knox's Arty Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966615	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

M

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Josiah Marshall

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29*, 1776.

Roll dated (*in Caption*)

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted *Dec 19*....., 1775 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *died at Fort*
George Aug 29

Remarks:

AG Knapp

✓ 96-6-1
Mason, David

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lt. Colonel

Lt. Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474250
2 4319
3 9126095
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

Mason

Lt. Coll.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

William
Palfrey Esq. Pay Master Genl.

as follows:

Dr.

1779 June 11

To Cash of Chas Knowles

Pay master of Artillery for so

much advanced by W. Dallam

Pay Master of Flying Camp to

Lt. Coll. Mason

dollars
40. —

J. Austin

M

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Mason

Lieut Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

A. Johnson

Copyist

M

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mason

Appears with the rank of Lt Col^o on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States.
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. A. Mason

Copyist.

97
McClure Mathew

Previous Number

98-6

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35466750	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

XXX | **Gridley's and Knox's** | **Continental**
Artillery Regiment. | **Troops.**

Matthew McKee

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Muster Roll

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by
William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John
Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount In-
dependence,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of *Sept. 17* 17

Roll dated *December*

Nov. 29, 1776

Appointed _____, 17

Commissioned _____, 17

Enlisted *April 15*, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

98
McCollough John
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3596673	26
2	745955	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

877e | Gridley's and Knox's | Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.

John Mc Colough
Appears with the rank of Sergeant on a
Muster Roll ()

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by
William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John
Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount In-
dependence,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of September 1777 .

Roll dated Alexandria
Nov. 29, 1778 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted April 15, 1778 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :



Gridley and Knox
Mc Artillery Regiment

John McCollough
Sargt

Appears as signature to a

Provision Return
of Capt. William Johnston
Detachment of Artillery
for 10 men and one woman
John McCollough
Sargt

(Revolutionary War.)

Mount Independent
dated Aug. 21, 1776.

Number of record:

24

(548.2)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

98-47
McBoy James
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Gridley's Hospital
Mc | *Perkins* | *Gridley's Rgt*

James McLooy
Private Perkins Co. Gridley's Rgt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Convalescent House,
from November 25 to Decem^r 2. 1775—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 .

Time of Admission, *Nov. 4*, 17 .

Rank, *Private*.

Name, *James McLooy*

Age, *18*

Regiment, *Gridley*

Company, *Perkins*

Disorder, *Convalescent*

Event, *Disch'd Nov. 29*

Remarks : _____

Number of record :

47

(548d)

W. A. P. P. P.
Copyist.

99.
McCully, James
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also Stevens Corps of Art'y
Caval Troops

150

McElherron, James
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966-54	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mc

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

James M^c Elherron

Sgt

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount

Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. Knappe

10
McFarlin James

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 100 166 617	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

Mc

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

James McFarlin

Matross

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 1, 1775.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged 27 Sept.

Remarks:

W E Knappe

¹⁰²
McFarlin Reuben

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966592	26	
2	0554	27	
3	0571	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Mc

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Reubⁿ Mc Farlin

Gunner, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Month
Independence Nov. 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted Dec 11, 1775.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Promoted 28 Sept

Remarks : _____

Mc

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Reut McFarlin

Bombardier, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Sep 28, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties Promoted Nov 7

Remarks : _____

AG Knapp

Mc

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Reuben Mc Farlin

Corp

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount

Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Nov 7, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

W. H. Knapp

✓

103

Number.

103-a

Moore

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Capt. - Lieut.

Capt. - Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474339	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

M

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Moore

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. A. Harris

Copyist.

1037a
Morick Silas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 966 69 3

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

M

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Silas Morick

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Captivity)
Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Aug 22^d

Remarks:

AG Knapp

✓ 103-6
Morton, Dimond

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474258	20	
2	65-152	21	
3	5523	22	
4	5786	23	
5	4325	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

M

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Diamond Norton
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist

M

Diamond Morton

Cap.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

1776

April By cash paid Cap. Diamond
Morton on acc of the pay of his
company - - - - - £30.

x x x x x

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Number of record :

18

L B. Bowman

(545i)

Copyist

M

Diamond Morton

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid, & to whom & for what purpose, by
Colonel John Crane of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay in 1776.

April 26, Capt. Diamond Morton L^ym. £30:0:00

Number of record :

25

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

M

Dimond Morton
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

New York April 26th 1776
Receiv'd of Major
John Brane Thirty pounds
Lawful money for the use of
the Company under my
Command

Dimond Morton
£30 Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

40

(545i)

G. H. Patterson

Copyist

M

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Morton

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5th, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. A. Mass

Copyist.

104

Serial Number.

103-6

Muckler Jacob.

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummed | Drummer

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Muckley Jacob.

105
Muckley, Jacob

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35956705	26
2	3229	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

M

Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.

Jacob Muckley

Drummer, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

A. G. H. W. H.

M

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Jacob Muehler

Drummer, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December - Dated at

Siconderoga Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days 30

Amount in dollars 7 1/2

Pay per month, L. money £ 2-5

Amount in lawful money £ 2-5

Casualties

Remarks:

A. G. Knapp

105-a

Newall, Eliphelet

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474260	20
2	4329	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

N

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Chiphel Newall
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. J. Brown

Copyist

77

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nevel

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

Sick Present

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. V. Mass

Copyist.

105-6
Newell.

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Newall. Eliphabet

106

105-4

Newton Francis

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,

Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3596661	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

✓

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Franciss Newton

Matross , { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29* , 1776 .

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Mount Independence Nov 29 , 1776 .

Appointed _____ , 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____ , 17 _____ .

Enlisted *Dec 28* , 1775 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Discharged 27 Sept*

Remarks : _____

all Knapp

107
Nichols, Caleb

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966660	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

N

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Caleb Nichols

Gunner, { *Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776 .

Roll dated *in Caption*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Died at Fort George*
August 16

Remarks : _____

Wm Knapp

408
Nichols. Israel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966663	26
2	2674	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Israel Nichols

Gunner, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 20, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted Sept 30 Bombard

Remarks:

W. H. Knapp

N

Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.

Israel Nichols

Bombardier, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged Oct 7, 1776.

Remarks:

W. H. Knapp

109
Nichols, Joseph
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35766648	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Joseph Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Nov 24

Remarks:

A. Knapp

119
Nichols Samuel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 200 095	26
2 200 095	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Samuel Nichols

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Schoonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted Gunner 8 Oct

Remarks:

29 Knapp

N

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment, | Troops.**

Samuel Nichols

Gunner, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776 .

Roll dated (in caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted Oct 8, 1775 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Nov 7

Remarks :

W. Knapton

✓
Niles, Jeremiah

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474313	20
2 4357	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Jeremiah Niles
Adjutant

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist

N

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Niles

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 17*76*.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D A Murr

Copyist.

111-a
Northover Richard
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also Stevens Corps of Arty
Continental Troops

112

O'Herrin, Edmond

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mattress

Mattress

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Stevens Corps of Art'y
Contl Troops

113
Orcutt, Ephraim

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966096	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Ephraim Orent

Malross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Discharged Nov 10*

Remarks : _____

Ephraim Orent

Packard, Isaac

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474284	20
2 4345	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Packard

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

Packard

Copyist.

P

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaac Packard

Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

A. Johnson

Copyist.

✓ 114-a
Parker, Daniel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474300	20
2 4368	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Parker

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: On Command in
General Greene's Division.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P A Harris

Copyist.

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Parker
Second Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist

1114
Beake Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35 766 519	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 7

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Thomas Peake

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 22, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Nov 6

Remarks:

W. Knap

114-^c
Pearce. Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce. Thomas

114-d
Peirce, Hardy

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474301	20
2 4369	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Pierce

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt. on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

On command in
General Greenes Division.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

Ca. H. H.

Copyist.

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hardy Peirce
Second Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545 n)

E. Johnson

Copyist

114-2
Pierce.

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce. Thomas

1148
Perkins. William

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Perkins. William

114-9
Perkins, William

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474257	20	
2	4418	21	
3	4324	22	
4	39119777	23	
5	9958	24	
6	120275	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

3 Arty. Regt

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Perkins
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

P Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

W^m Perkins
Captⁿ

Appears as shown below on a

Return
of the Artillery Regmt. in
the service of the United
Colonies Commanded by
the Hon^{ble} Henry Knox
Esq^r.

x x x x x x x

x x x x x x x

4 Inlisted & not joined Captⁿ
W^m Perkins.

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Cambridge, Jan 6, 1776

Number of record:

12

(5456)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Perkins

Appears with the rank of *capt.* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.

Return dated *Oct. 5*, 1776.

Remarks: *In camp & for duty.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

DA M...

Copyist.

P | *Gridley's & Knox's* | *Concl*
Arty | *Fewer*

Perkins

Perkins Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Washington House,
from Nov^r 25th to Decem^r 2^d 1775.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission, *October 7*, 17

Rank,

Name,

William Brown

Age,

21

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Perkins

Disorder,

Fever

State,

Dangerous

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

44

(548d)

W. R. Ripley
Copyist.

P Gridley's & Knox's Concl
Arty Troops

Perkins

Perkins Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. General Lee's House,
from Nov^r 26th to Decem^r 2^d 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17
The Farmers Ward.

Time of Admission, *Nov^r 23*, 17

Rank, *Private*

Name, *Dan^l. Hodgdon*

Age, *26*

Regiment, *Gridley*

Company, *Perkins*

Disorder, *Scald^d Leg*

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

45

(548d)

W. F. Ripley
Copyist.

P | Gridley's + Knox's | Cont'l
Arty | Troops

Perkins

Perkins' Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Convalescent House,
from November 25 to Decem^r 2. 1775—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission,

Nov^r 4, 17

Rank,

Private

Name,

James Mc Coy

Age,

18

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Perkins

Disorder,

Convalescent

Event,

Disch^d Nov 29

Remarks :

Number of record :

47

(548d)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist

114-h
Pierce. —

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce. Hardy

Previous Number

P. 115 114-L
Pierce, Augustus

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966672	26
2 37466451	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Augustus Pierce

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged Nov 10.

Remarks:

A G Knapp

P | |

Augustus Peirce

Appears with the rank of Pr on a

Return

of Artificers under the Comand of General Knox
& Col^o Baldwin for 1780—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

By whom Comanded, Gen^l Knox

Remarks:

Number of record:

51

(548d)

E H Patterson

Copyist.

P. 116

Pierce James

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966570	26	
2	5567	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

P

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

James Pierce

Corp

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.*

Roll dated *(in caption) Mount
Independance Nov 29, 1776.*

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Dec 31*, 17 *75*.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Promoted Sgt. 28th Sept*

Remarks: _____

Al Knapp

P

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

James P. Pierce

1st, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776*

Roll dated *(in Caption) Mount-*

Independence Nov 29, 1776

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Dec 28*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

all Knapp

4 117
Pierce, Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474330	20
2	4252	21
3	4419	22
4	65148	23
5	5572	24
6	5884	25
7	5127	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

FIERCE, THOMAS

REVOLUTIONARY WAR.

Abstracts of Pay, 11,

Jan 5, 1925

P

Thomas Pierce

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Monies paid, & to whom & for what purpose, by
Colonel John Crane of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Pay in 1776.

April 26. Capt. Thomas Pierce. L M. L 60.0000

Number of record :

25

L. B. Bowman

(545m)

Copyist.

P

Thos Pierce

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

New York April 26th 1776

Receiv'd of Major
John Brane Sixty pounds
Lawf. Money for the use of
the Company under my
Command

Thos Pierce Capt.

£60

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record

40

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

P Gridleys and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment Troops.

Perce

Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the Artillery Regmt in the
service of the United Colonies
commanded by the Honorable Henry
Knox Esqr

X	Y	Y	Y	X	X
X	Y	Y	Y	Y	X

6 Enlisted & not joined Capt'n Perce

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Cambridge, Jan. 6, 1776.

Number of record:

12

(5456)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

P

Pierce

Capt.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Col. John Crane
Dr to U. States

May 79. Paid him - for pay & Subs.

of Capt. Pierce's Comp^y. for

Oct^r 78. his own Subs.

from Jan^y. 1 to May 1. 78 &

Subs. of Cap Pierce &

Lt. Coleman while recruiting.

Settled 777¹⁸

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

17

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist

P

Tho. Pierce

Cap.

Appears as shown below in an

Account

stated as follows:

"Colonel John Crane in account with the united
States

¹⁷⁷⁶
April By cash paid Cap. Tho.
Pierce on ac of the pay of his
company - - - - - £60.

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

18

(545i)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Pierce

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

Sick absent.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. A. Mass

Copyist.

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Pearce
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record;

1

(545m)

W. J. Moore

Copyist.

An Abstract of Capt^t Tho^s Pierces Company of Artillery
in Col^l Henry Knoxes Regiment, for the month of June 1776

1 Capt ^t	£ 8-0-0
1- Cap ^t Lt	6-0-0
1- 1 st Lt	5-10-0
2- 2 nd Lt	11-0-0
3 Sergeants	7-10-0
3 Corporals	6-18-0
6 Bombardiers	13-16-0
6 Gunners	13-10-0
2 Drums and fife	4-10-0
27 Matrosses	58-1-0
	<u>£ 134-15-0</u> Total <u>£ 134-15-0</u>

June 17th 1776 Tho^s Pierce Capt^t
Knox

Col^l Reg^t Artillery

An Abstract of Cap^t Tho^s Pierce's Company
of Artillery in Col^l Henry Knox's Regiment
for the Month of Jan^y 1776

1 Cap ^t	-----	£8-0-0
1 Cap ^t Lt	-----	6-0-0
1 1 st Lt	-----	5-10-0
2 2 ^d Lt	-----	4-10-11-0-0
3 Sergeants	2-10-7-10-0	
3 Corporals	2-6-6-18-0	
6 Bombardiers	2-6-13-16-0	
6 Gunners	2-5-13-10-0	
1 Drummer	2-5-2-5-0	
26 Maltropes	55-18-0	
	<hr/>	£130-7-0

H Knox
Col^l Reg^t Artillery

Abstract of Capt. Tho^s Pierce
Company of Artillery in Col^l
Henry Knox's Regiment for the
Month of November 1776.

1 Capt	— — — —	£ 8-0-0
1 Capt Lt	— — — —	6-0-0
3 Lt	— — — —	16-10-0
3 Serjants	— — — —	7-10-0
3 Corporals	— — — —	6-10-0
6 Bombardiers	— — — —	13-16-0
6 Gunners	— — — —	13-10-0
2 file and Drum	— — — —	1-10-0
20 Maitropes	— — — —	60-1-0
Thmox	£	136-10-0

Col^l Regt Artillery

Capt^t Pierer

Abstract for the

Month of November

Abstract of Co of the Pieces
Company of Artillery in Col^l
Henry Knox Regiment for the
Month of Dec^r 1776

1 Capt. £ 8-0-0

1 Cap^t 6-0-0

3 Lt^s 16-10-0

3 Serjants 7-10-0

3 Corporals 6-10-0

6 Bombardiers 13-16-0

6 Gunners 13-10-0

2 file and Drum 1-10-0

20 Mates 60-4-0

£ 136-10-0

H Knox

Col^l Reg^t Artillery

Capt Picur
abstract for the
Month of Dec^r

1776

Abstract of Capt Tho' Pierer
 Company of Artillery in Col^l
 Henry Knox's Regiment for the
 Month of Sept^r 1776.

1 Capt	8-0-0
1 Capt Lt	6-0-0
1 1 st Lt	5-10-0
2 2 ^d Lt	11-0-0
3 Sergeants	7-10-0
3 Corporals	6-10-0
6 Bombardiers	13-16-0
6 Gunners	13-10-0
2 Drum and fife	4-10-0
27 Maltroopers	58-1-0

Knox 134 15-0

Col^l Reg^t Artillery

Capt Pinner
Abstract for the
Month of Sept
1776

Portrait of Capt Tho^s Pierce
Company of Artillery in 60th
Henry Knox Regiment for the
Month of August 1776

1 Cap! ----- 28-0-0

1 Capt Lt - - - - - 6-0-0

3 Lt. — — — — 16-10-0

3 Sergeants - - - - - 7-10-0

3 Corporals 6-18-0

6 Bombardiers 13-16-0

6 Guns - - - - - 13-10-0

2 five and Seven - 4-10-0

28 Mattresses 60-4-0
£ 136-10-0

2 Knox

Col^o Reg^t Artillery

Capl Pierce

Abstract for the

Month of August

Abstract of Capt Tho^s Pines
 Company of Artillery in Col^l
 Henry Knox' Regiment for the
 Month of Oct^r 1776.

1 Capt	£ 8-0-0
1 Capt Lt	6-0-0
3 Lt	16-10-0
3 Serjants	7-10-0
3 Corporals	6-18-0
6 Bombardiers	13-16-0
6 Gunners	13-10-0
2 Pipe and Drum	4-10-0
20 Maltresses	60-1-0
^a Knox	£ 136-10-0

Col^l Reg^t Artillery

Capt^t Pinner
Abstract for the
Month of Oct^r
1776

Abstract of Capt Tho' Pinus
 Company of Artillery in Col^l
 Henry Knoxs Regiment for the
 Month of May 1776

1 Capt	28-0-0
1 Capt Lt	6-0-0
3 Lt	16-10-0
2 Serjants	7-10-0
3 Corporals	6-10-0
6 Bombardiers	13-16-0
6 Gunners	13-10-0
2 fife and Drum	4-10-0
20 Matropes	60-4
Knox	<hr/> 136-10-0

Col^l Reg^t Artillery

Capt Pinner
Abstract for the
month of May
1776.

An Abstract of Cap^t Tho^s Piers
 Company of Artillery in Col^l
 Henry Knoxs Regiment for the
 Month of March 1776

1 Cap ^t	£8-0-0
1 Cap ^t Lt	6-0-0
3 Lt ^s	16-10
3 Serjants	7-10-0
3 Corporals	6-18-0
6 Bombardiers	13-16-0
6 Gunners	13-10-0
2 Fife and Drum	1-10-0
28 Maltropes	60-1-0
	£136-18-0

A
 H Knox

Col^l Reg^t Artillery

Capt. Pierce
Abstract for
March 1976

Abstract of Capt Tho' Binner
 Company of Artillery in Colonel
 Henry Knox's Regiment for the
 Month of July

1 Capt	£ 8-0-0
1 Capt Lt	6-0-0
3 Lts	16-10-0
3 Serjants	7-10-0
3 Corporals	6-18-0
6 Bombardiers	13-16-0
6 Gunners	13-10-0
2 Fifes and Drums	4-10-0
20 Maltropies	60-4-0
	<hr/> 136-18-0

H. Knox

Col^o Reg^t Artillery

Capt^t Pierce
Abstract for the
Month of July
1776

An Abstract of Capt^t Tho^s Piers
 Company of Artillery in Col^l Henry Knox
 Regiment for the month of Feb^r 1776

1 Capt ^t	---	---
1 Capt ^t Lt	---	£ 8-0-0
3 Lt	---	6-0-0
3 Serjants	---	16-10-0
3 Corporals	---	7-10-0
6 Bombardiers	---	£ 6-18-0
6 Gunners	---	13-16-0
2 Pipe and Drum	---	13-10-0
28 Matrosses	---	4-10-0
		60-4-0
		<u>£ 136-18-0</u>

H Knox

Col^l Reg^t Artillery

An Abstract of Capt. Tho^s Pious
 Company of Artillery in Col^l Henry Knox
 Regiment for the month of Feb^r 1776

1 Capt.	£ 8-0-0
1 Capt. Lt	6-0-0
3 Lt	16-10-0
3 Serjants	7-10-0
3 Corporals	6-18-0
6 Bombardiers	13-16-0
6 Gunners	13-10-0
2 Pipe and Drum	4-10-0
28 Matrosses	60-4-0
	£ 136-18-0

H Knox

Col^l Reg^t Artillery

Cap^t Birrus
Abstract for
Febr^y 1776

Next Number.

✓ 118
Popkins, John 118-a

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474255	20
2 39120287	21
3 39120126	22
4 39125143	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Popkins
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

T. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

P

Popkins

Popkins Co. Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Convalescent House,
from November 25 to Decem^r 2. 1775—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission,

Nov? 17, 17

Rank,

Private

Name,

Joseph Blanchard

Age,

20

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Popkins

Disorder,

Convalescent

Event,

Disch'd Nov. 28

Remarks:

Number of record :

47

(518d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyist.

P

Popkins

Popkins' Co Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. General Putnam's House,
from November the 26th to December the 2^d
1775.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Shippen's Ward No 6

Time of Admission, November 16, 1775.

Rank, Private

Name, John Edes

Age, 30

Regiment, Gridley

Company, Popkins

Disorder, Erysipelas

State, Better

Event,

Remarks:

Number of record:

46

(5484)

W. P. Ripley

Copy 1st.

P

Popkins

Capt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Henry Knox Esqr

as follows:

1776 To Cash paid him in the
last Abstract for Capt Popkins but
an acct has been since Recd that he
drew his pay in Boston ^{do} 53 ²⁴/₇₂

1776 June 24 By Capt Popkins Service
for Feb & March not included in
any other Abstract he having resigned
in April 53 ²⁴/₇₂

By Cash paid Captain Popkins
Badlam & Stevens for advanced
pay for New Enlisted Men, blank
Money & Officers Pay for Comd. these
Companies being on Command
1699 ⁶⁰/₇₂

J. L. Austin

✓ 118 a
Preston, David

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474293	20
2	4355	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

David Preston

Second Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record :

1

(545m)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Preston

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: In Camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. A. M. H.

Copyist.

118-19
Proud. Isaac

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3596563	26
2	746563	27
3	6176	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Isaac Proud

Sgt

{ Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776 .

Roll dated

(in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Sept 29, 1776

Remarks :

A. G. Knapp

P

Isaac Proud

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Six pound Twelve shillings
in full for my pay for the
Months of October November
and December

Isaac Proud
Roxbury Feby 10 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

438

L H Patterson

(545i)

Copy 1st

P

Isaac Proud

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1775
Rec^d of Major John Brane
two pound four shillings &
Money in full for my pay for
the Month of Sept^r
Isaac Proud

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

434

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copy 126

✓ 118-C
Randall, Thomas

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

1 Lieutenant | Capt. Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37474276</u>	20
2 <u>4341</u>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Randall

1 Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist.

R

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Randall

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *In camp & for duty.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. V. Mass

Copyist.

118-46
Rawson, Asa

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieutenant Capt. Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966533	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.

Asa Rawson

Capt & Co., { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Died August 2^d at
Fort George

Remarks:

W. G. Knapp

R

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Asa Rowson

Captain Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Asa Rowson

Copyist.

R

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Asa Rawson

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut.* on a
Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Present Commission,

Jan. 11

, 1776.

Former Rank,

Date of Former Commission,

, 17

Appointed by Gen^l orders,

Vacant & by What Means,

Death

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

D. Johnson

Copyist

R

Asa Rawson

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of The amount of Cash paid & no receipts given.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Aug. 6, 1783.

To Asa Rawson's pay for Oct^r - £2 14 -

By receipts & bold Cranes books, which
were kept by an officer of his reg^t it
appears very obvious that all the above
men have rec^d their wages

Number of record :

14

J. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

R

Asa Rawson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
five pound Eight shillings &
Money in full for my pay for
the months of Nov^r and Dec^r
Asa Rawson
Roxbury Feby 7 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

439

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

R

Asa Rawson

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1775-
Rec^d of Major John Brane
Two pounds fourteen Shil-
lings & Money in full for my pay
for the Month of Sept
Asa Rawson

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

431

(545i)

616 Patterson

Copyist

118-2
Reed,

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37474372	20
24116244	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

R

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Reed

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lieut on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. A. M.

Copyist.

R *andlyst* *to* *North*
10th *Regt*

Need

Leuch, 10th *Regt*

Appears on a

Return

of the Cap^{ts} & Subaltern Officers Present fit & unfit
for Duty in the Brigade Commanded by the
Hon^{ble} Sam^l H. Parsons Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 5, 17*76*.

Remarks: *Fit for duty*

Number of record :

157

(548d)

St. Catharines

Copyist.

✓ 118-8
Robert John

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

✓ See also

Gridley's Continental
R | 1st Regt | Troops

John Roper
Private Foster's Co, Gridley's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. General Putnam's House,
from November the 26th to December the 2^d
1775.—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Pringle's Ward N^o 1

Time of Admission, *November 24*, 1775.

Rank, *Private*

Name, *John Roper*

Age, *37*

Regiment, *Gridley's*

Company, *Foster*

Disorder, *Lame Ankle*

State, *Better*

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

46

(548d)

J. P. Roper
Copyist.

118-9.
Rumney, Edward

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieut. | Capt-Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474269	20
2	4335	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

P

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Rumney
Captain Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist

R

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Rumney

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5

, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

Ja. R. R.

Copyist.

119

Previous Number

Sale Elisha

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Bombardier Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sale Elisha

119-a
Sargent. —

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieut

Capt. Lieut

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sergeant. Winthrop

120
+ Sarah. Eliza

Next Number.
120-a

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966652	26
2	0719	27
3	746600	28
4	6203	29
5	39119099	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

E

Elisha Sarle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

*Roxbury Nov 1 1775-
Rec^d of Major John Crane
two pound four shillings &
Money in full for my pay for
the month of Sept
Elisha Sarle.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

432

L H Patterson

(545i)

Copyist

B

Elisha Darle

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Six pound Twelve shillings
in full for my pay for the
Months of Oct^r Nov^r & Dec^r
Camp at Roxbury Feby 16 1776
Elisha Darle

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

4310

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copyist

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Elisha Sarle

Bombardier, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties sent sick to Gen Hosp't

Oct 22

Remarks:

A. G. Knapp

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Elisha Hale

Bombardier, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* - Dated at
Ticonderoga Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days *9*

Amount in dollars *2 1/4*

Pay per month, L. money *£ 2 - 6*

Amount in lawful money *£ 0 - 13 - 5 1/2*

Casualties

Died Dec 9th

Remarks:

A. G. Knapp

Copyist.

✓ 120-a
Savage, Joseph

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474297	20
2 4358	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: .

✓ See also

S

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Savage
Second Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545.n)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist

S

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Savage

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J A M

Copyist.

120-b

Sergeant, Winthrop

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieut.

Capt. Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474271	20
2	43333	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

*Winthrop Sergeant
Captain Lieut.*

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

8

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sargent

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. V. M. and
Copyist.

✓ 120-c
Seward, Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt.-Lieut. | Capt.-Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474273	20
2 4337	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Thomas Seward
Captain Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

T. Seward

Copyist

S

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Seward
Capt. Lt.

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lt.* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 17*76*.

Remarks:

*On command
at Fort Montgomery.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. V. Starr

Copyist.

✓ 120 d
Shaw, Samuel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474299	20
2	4429	21
3	4380	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S Gridley and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment | Troops.

Saml. Shaw
Adjutant Regt. of Artillery

Appears as signature to a

Return
of Ten Companies in the Regiment
of Artillery and one Colony
Company in the Service of the
United States of America com-
manded by Henry Knox Esqr.

x x x x x x x x
Colonel Knox not being present when the above Return was
finished, it is signed in his behalf, by

Saml. Shaw
Adjutant Regt. of Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

dated Mount Washington 25 Sept 1776.

Number of record:

17

(543i)

D. Johnson

Copyist.

S

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Shaw

Appears with the rank of *Adjutant* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *In camp & for duty.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. A. Marshall

Copyist.

S

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Shaw
Second Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545 n)

W. Johnson

Copyist

121
Sherman John

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35965747	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

John Sherman

Appears with the rank of Major on a

Muster Roll

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount Independence,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of Sept. 17

Roll dated September

1776

Appointed _____, 17 ____

Commissioned _____, 17 ____

Enlisted April 15, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

122

Shermon Samuel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mattress

Mattress

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966620	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Samuel Sherman

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 21, 1775.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. H. Knapp

Shilley Abraham

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766749	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

Abraham Shiley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll

of part of a Company of Artillery commanded by
William Johnston, late 1st Lieut. of Maj. John
Lamb's Company, now stationed on Mount In-
dependence,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *April*, 1776

Roll dated *Sicardesoga*
Nov. 29, 1776

Appointed _____, 17 _____

Commissioned _____, 17 _____

Enlisted *May 15*, 1776

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Deserted Sept 1, 1776*

Remarks : _____

24
Shorthuf. Levi

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35765641	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

Book Mark:

See also

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Levi Shortlief

Malross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8 1775* to *Dec 29*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted.....*Dec 21*, 1775.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Discharged at Fort
George 20 Sept*

Remarks:

W. Knap

125
S. Simmons, Benoni
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Bombardier

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3596664	26
2	5057	27
3	5718	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Benony Simmons

Gunner, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Dec 11*, 1775 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Promoted Nov. 8 Bombardier*

Remarks : _____

AGH mch/20

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Benony Simmons

Bombardier { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. to Nov. 28*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted _____, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Wounded & sent to*

Fr George Oct 13 & since

Remarks: *on fur launch to*

Philadelphia

H. G. Knapp

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Benoit Simons

Bombardier, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* - Dated at
Siconderoga Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days *30*

Amount in dollars *7²/₃*

Pay per month, L. money *£ 2 - 6*

Amount in lawful money *£ 2 - 6*

Casualties

Remarks:

Alb Knapp

126
Simmons, Isaiah

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966635	26
2	74655014	27
3	21116	28
4	78007	29
5	4008	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Isaiah Simmons

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 1 1775-
Rec^d of Mayor John Crane
Two pound Eight shillings
& Money in full for my pay
for the Month of September
Isaiah Simmons

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

431

(545i)

626 Patterson

Copied

B

Isaiah Simmons

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
Seven pound four Shillings &
Money in full for my pay
for the Months of October
Nov & Dec^r

Isaiah Simmons
Roxbury Feby 7 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43⁹

(545i)

L H Patterson

Copy 1st

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Isaiah Simmons

225, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 1776.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Discharged Nov 24"*
by Col Wayne

Remarks: _____

S

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Isaiah Simmons
Second Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545m)

I. A. Johnson

Copyist

S

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaiah Simmons

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lieut.* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Present Commission,

Jan 11, 1776.

Former Rank,

Date of Former Commission,

, 17

Appointed by Gen^l orders,

Vacant & by What Means, *Commanding Gondalo*

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

E. Johnson

Copyist.

X 127
Simmons, Jonas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474285	20
2 4344	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

J

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Jonas Simmons
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Johnson

Copyist

J

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Symonds

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

*On command in
General Greene's division*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

W. M. Marshall

Copyist.

127-a

Simons Benoni

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't.
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Gunner | Bombardier

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons. Benoni.

+

128-

Next Number.

128-a

Sleuman, John

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37466003	20	
2	6086	21	
3	6224	22	
4	72287	23	
5	72352	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

S

John Newman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Roxbury Nov 1 1775-
Recd. of Major John Brane
Two pound Eight Shillings
& Money in full for my
for the Month of Sept
John Newman

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

431

(545i)

E H Patterson

Copyist

B

John Newman

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury Nov 6 1775
Rec^d of Mayor John Crane
two pound Eight Shillings &
Money in full for my Pay for
the Month of Oct^r
John Newman

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43^d

(545i)

C. H. Patterson

Copyist

B | |
John Newnan

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Roxbury March ye 13 1776
Recd of Major John Crane
four pound sixteen shillings
L Money in full for my pay
for the Months Novr and
December
John Newnan

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43 " C. H. Patterson
(545i) Copyist

S

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

John Shuman
1st Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. Shuman

Copyist

S

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Shewman

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *Sick Present*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P A Mearns

Copyist.

128-a
Shuman. John

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shuman. John

128th
Smith Mathew

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966622	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 4.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Matthew Smith

Mentions, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8 1775 To Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 8, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged at
Roxbury March 27

Remarks:

W. Knappe

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Matthew Smith

Mentions, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 8, 1775.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged at
Roxbury March 27

Remarks:

W. Knapp

✓ 128-3
Steele, James

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474308	20
2 4378	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

James Steele
Second Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record :

1

(545n)

J. Johnson

Copyist

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Steele James

(Name.)

N. C.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

*Name not found on
index N. C., nor on
index South. Troops
or Rev. War as of N. C.*

2

John

E. J.

*Any one index of South. Troops.
If not more than two, please
give records.*

Cornell

2²⁰

28

James Steele (one gone)
appear as 2 Lieut

On a list of officers
for the new establish-
ed regt. of arty. Jan.

Rev. War.

Last appear on
Return Oct. 5, '76.

Remarks: about sick

John

6-12-16

L.D.

250

How about Saml. Scott?
Comin

10-15

JD

Slip beneath.

Not in Steadman's Register

(Write nothing in this space.)

(Attach this end.)

June 15, 1916.

was actually returned to

JAS

Mrs. Mary T. Searns,
High Point, North Carolina.

The records of this office show that one Samuel Scott served in the Revolutionary War as a private in Lytle's Company of North Carolina Troops. His name appears on the records of that organization with remarks: "Date of enlistment or appointment, -- 1781; dismissed in 81."

The name James Steele has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, of any North Carolina organization in service during the War of the Revolution. The records show, however, that one James Steele served in said war as a 2d lieutenant in a regiment of artillery, Continental Troops. His name first appears on a list of officers of that regiment dated January, year not stated, and it last appears on a return dated August 5, 1776, with remark showing him absent sick.

It is shown by the records that a number of persons bearing the name John Thompson served in North Carolina organizations in the war mentioned, but from the data furnished this office is unable to identify any one of them with the subject of inquiry.

If a statement can be furnished to this office setting forth the designation of the organization in which the within-mentioned John Thompson is

supposed to have served, or the names of some of the company or regimental officers under whom the service was rendered, the application will receive further consideration.

H. H. Plummer

The Adjutant General.

S

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Steel

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5th, 1776.

Remarks: *Sick Present.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

129

Previous Number

Stevens, Ebenezer

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35906632	26	
2	7474265	27	
3	6377	28	
4	81753	29	
5	9174	30	
6	3776	31	
7	9779	32	
8	89125144	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Ebenezer Stevens

Capt

{ Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Diconderoga, 1776.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *Promoted to the rank*
of Major Nov. 9, 1776

Remarks:

ag Knapp

S

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Ebenezer Stevens
Captain

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

D. Johnson

Copyist

S

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Ebenezer Stevens

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^d Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Present Commission, *Jan'y 11, 1776*.

Former Rank, *1 Lieut.*

Date of Former Commission, *May 8, 1776*.

Appointed by Gen^l orders,

Vacant & by What Means,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

J Gridley and Knox's
Artillery Regiment

*Eben^r Stevens **

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Provision Return
of *Capt Eben^r Stevens Company*
of Artillery for August 19th 29/776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated

** Appears only in caption as shown above.*

Number of record:

25

(545m)

T. Johnson

Copyist.

J Gridley and Knox's
Artillery Regiment

Ebenezer Stevens^x
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Provision Return
of Captain Ebenezer Stev^x
Company of Artillery For
Two Days Sept. 2, 3, 1776.
x x x x

Lieut David Cook
Artillery

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated

* Return torn; see Return for Aug 19 & 20 1776

° Appears only in caption as shown above

Number of record:

26

(545i)

T. A. Johnson

Copy 1

I Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment

Ebenezer Stevens^x
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Provision Return
of for Capt. Ebenezer Stevens Comp'y
of Artillery for August 26 & 27, 1776.
x x x x

Eben^r Stevens
Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated

Appears in certain records

Number of record:

27

(543i)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

Gridleys and Knox's
Artillery Regiment

Ebenezer Stevens^x
Capt.

Appears as signature to a

Provision Return
of Capt. Ebenezer Stevens
Company of Artillery for Augt.
21. 22. 1776.

Eb^r Stevens
Capt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return Not dated

* Appears on Capt. Stevens' signature

Number of record:

28

(5482)

J. A. Johnson

Copyist.

S

Stevens

Capt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Colo

Henry Knox Esqr

as follows:

Cr

1776 June 24

By Cash paid Captains Popkin,
Cadogan & Stevens for Advanced
pay for New Indlisted Men, blank
Money & Officers Pay for Army
these Companies being on
Command

dollars
1,699.⁶⁰/₇₂

J. Huston

130
Stevens. Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mattress

Mattress

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35956098	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

'See also _____

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Thomas Stevens

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 26, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 20, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Oct 7

Remarks:

W. G. Knapp

✓ 131
Stevens, William

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant

1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474270	20
2 4353	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

William Stevens

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. Johnson

Copyist.

S

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Stevens

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *Sick absent.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D A M

Copyist.

132
Steward, John

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mattress

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966699	26
2	0000	27
3	0000	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 1.

VBook Mark: _____

VSee also _____

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

John Steward

Matross, { Capt, Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Concordroga, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Promoted Gunner 8 Nov*

Remarks : _____

W. Knapp

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

John Steward

Gunner, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Wiconderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 8, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Knapp

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

John Steward

Gunn

{ Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
{ Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December* - Dated at
Siconderoga Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days *30*

Amount in dollars *7 1/2*

Pay per month, L. money *£ 2 - 5*

Amount in lawful money *£ 2 - 5*

Casualties

Remarks:

W. G. Knapp

132
Stewart Alexander

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surgeon

Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35463561	26
2 782 2320	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

A

Gridley's and Knox's | Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.

Alex^r Stewert

Appears with the rank of *Surgeon* on a
Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Present Commission, *May 1*, 1776.

Former Rank,

Date of Former Commission, , 17

Appointed by Gen^l orders, *Genl. Thompson*

Vacant & by What Means,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

E. Johnson

Copyist.

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Alexander Stewart

Surgeon, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned..... May 1, 1776

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :

AC Knapp

✓ 133-a
Stow, Timothy

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieut. | Capt. Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474267	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Timothy Stow
Captain Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

A. Johnson

Copyist

133-b
Studson, Caleb

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Caleb Studson

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Mount Independance Nov 29, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 .

Commissioned _____, 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 29*, 1775 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

AG Knapp

✓
133-C
Sutton

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

137474377	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

S

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sutton

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of *(return torn)* Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery *(return torn)* of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

*On command
at Fort Montgomery.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

PA Harr

Copyist.

✓ 133-d
Swartwout, -

**Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474363	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Swartwout

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *In camp & for duty.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

P. A. Hall

Copyist.

133-l
Symonds. —

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Simmons. Jonas

134
Dean. John

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mattress Mattress

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Reference

Envelope

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Stevens' Corps of Art'y
Contl Troops

Next Number.

135
Thomas, Joseph 135-9

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474208	20
2 4367	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

J

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Joseph Thomas
Second Lieut.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record :

1

(545.n)

J. Johnson

Copyist

T

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas

Appears with the rank of 2^d Lt. on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

On command
at Bergen -

Number of record:

3

(548d)

DA Murr

Copyist.

✓ 135-a
Thompson,

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474373	20
2 4711172	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thompson
2^d Lieut

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lieut* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

David H. ...

Copyist.

J

Thompson

Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

Report

of the Guards, kept in the City of New York,
22nd June 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

Report dated *New York*
23rd June, 1776.

Guard, *Battery at Ship Yds*

Strength of the Guard:

Cap^{ts}, _____; Sub^s, *1*; Serj^{ts}, *1*

Corp^s, *1*; D & F, *1*; Priv^{ts}, *24*

Cent^s by Day, *8*; Cent^s by night, *8*

Matrosses, _____

Officer Commanding the Guard, _____

Lieut. Thompson

Remarks: _____

Number of record :

63

(548d)

21st 1st 1776
Copyist

135-
Tower Matthew

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966700	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

15

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Matthew Tower

Matrons, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated

(in caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged Oct 7.

Remarks:

AG Knapp

136

EDWARDS NUMBER

✓ 35-6.

Townsend Benjamin
 Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
 Continental Troops.
 (Revolutionary War.)

Dummer

Dummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35-96-6-3-9	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

7

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Benjamin Townsend

Drummer, { *Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Mount Independance Nov 29, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 _____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 _____ .

Enlisted *Jan 26*, 1776 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Sick in Camp*

Remarks : _____

✓ 137 Number
✓ 37-a
Treadwell, William

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt-Lieut. | Capt-Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474265	20
2 4332	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

5

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

William Treadwell
Captain Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

L. F. Johnson

Copyist.

T

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Treadwell

Appears with the rank of *Cap! Lt.* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

*On command
on the Heights beyond
Kings Bridge.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. A. M.

Copyist.

137-a
Treat, Samuel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieut & Qr Mr

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37474281	20
2	4348	21
3	4381	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

T

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Samuel Treat
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. J. Thayer

Copyist.

T

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Treat

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *In camp & for duty.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

J. A. Ward

Copyist.

J

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Treat

Appears with the rank of *A. Master* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

DA Master

Copyist.

✓ 137-6
Turnival, James

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474295	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 3.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

James Turnival
Second Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Number of record :

1

(545 n)

A. Johnson

Copyist

✓ 137-C
Van Waggener

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mate

Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474382	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

U

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Van. Hagenen.

Appears with the rank of *Mate* on a

Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks: *In camp & for duty.*

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D. A. Mass

Copyist.

137-d
Vargason, John

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966624	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

V

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

John Vargson

Matrons, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8 1775 to Dec 29*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in caption)*

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Dec 9*, 1775 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

Alghna ph

138
Vose, Jesse

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35966 3219	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

V

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Jesse Vose

Matross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 8 1775 to Dec 29*, 1776 .

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776 .

Appointed _____, 17 ____ .

Commissioned _____, 17 ____ .

Enlisted *Dec 16*, 1775 .

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Discharged at Roxbury Mar 27

Remarks : _____

U G Knapp

139
Jose Spencer

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Gunner

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3596	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

V

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Spencer Vose

Gunner, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Mount

Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____ Dec 16, 1775 ____.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties Discharged Fort
George 29th Aug

Remarks: _____

W. G. Knapp

140
Vose Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also Stevens' Corps of Art'y
Civil Troops

141
Wade Benjamin
Gridley's & Knox's Arty Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Gunner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35-966-702	26
2	6605	27
3	6720	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

-M

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Benjamin Wade

Malton, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted Nov 5

Remarks:

Althnaffe

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Benjamin Wade

Gunner, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Nov 8, 1775.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Prisoner Oct 13

On Parole in Massachusetts bay

Remarks:

AG Knapp

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Benjn Wade

gunner, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December - dated at
Ticonderoga Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days 30

Amount in dollars 742

Pay per month, L. money £ 2 - 5

Amount in lawful money £ 2 - 5

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. Knapp

142
Walker James

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3595527	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

James Walker

Matross

{ Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 18, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged Nov 6

Remarks:

AGKnappe

143
Walker Samuel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35766-42	26	
2	5040	27	
3	5710	28	
4	7363085	29	
5	8175	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Samuel Walker

Corp

{ Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776

Roll dated

(in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga

, 1776

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Jan 1

, 1776

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Promoted Sgt. Sept 8 30

Remarks :

AG Knapp

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Samuel Walker

Sgt, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov. 28*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed....., 17.

Commissioned....., 17.

Enlisted....., 17.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties *On Command in*
The Fleet

Remarks:

Gridley's and Knox's Continental Artillery Regiment. Troops.

Sqr., { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December - Dated at
Ticonderoga Jan. 1, 1777.

Number of days 30

Amount in dollars 8 1/3

Pay per month, L. money £ 2 - 10

Amount in lawful money £ 2-10

Casualties

Remarks: _____

Al Knapp

W

Sam^l Walker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy :

Rec^d of Major John Crane
four pound Eight Shillings &
Money in full for my pay for the
Months of November^{Aug} & December
Sam^l Walker
Roxbury Feby 8 1776

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

43⁹

L H Patterson

(545i)

Copy 1st

W |

Samuel Walker

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of The amount of Cash paid & no receipts given.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Aug. 6, 1783.

To Samuel Walkers pay for

Oct^r - - - - - \$2.4. -

By receipts & Col^o Cranes books, which
were kept by an officer of his reg^t it
appears very obvious that all the above
men have rec^d their wages

Number of record :

14

L. Morrison

(545i)

Copyist.

W

Sam^l Walker

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Roxbury Nov 1 1775-
Rec^d of Major John Graves
two pound four shillings &
Money in full for my pay for
the month of Sept
Sam^l Walker

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record:

43²

(545i)

C H Patterson

Copyist

144
Waller Ezekiel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966703	26
2 2527	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Ezekiel Wallis

Matross, { Late Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. in
Col. Knox's Regiment of Artillery.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of December - Dated at
Siconderoga Jan 1, 1777.

Number of days 30

Amount in dollars 7¹⁶

Pay per month, L. money £ 2 - 3

Amount in lawful money £ 2 - 3

Casualties

Remarks:

W. H. M. a/p

145
Welder Joseph

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966629	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

Mr

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Joseph Webber

Matrons { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 15, 1775.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged at
Roxbury March 27

Remarks:

AG Knapp

146
Webster Samuel

Number.
146-11

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Mattress

Mattress

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966 028	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Samuel Webber

Malton, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 15, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Nov 6

Remarks:

A. G. Knapp

✓ 146-a
Wells, Henry

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37474288	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.**

**Continental
Troops.**

Henry Wells
2^d Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Officers for the new establish'd Regiment of
Artillery 1st Jan^y

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. J. Johnson

Copyist

147
Wells, Thomas

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966558	26
2 7478000	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 10

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wells

Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Present Commission *Mar 27*, 1776.

Former Rank, *1 Lieut.*

Date of Former Commission, *May 10*, 1775.

Appointed by Gen^l orders,

Vacant & by What Means,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

E. Johnson

Copyist.

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

Thomas Wells

1 Lt. { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.
Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

W. G. Knapp

1st Ind.

War Department, A. O. O., March 12, 1921,- To Honorable S. A. Wells, Assembly Chamber, State of New York, Albany, N. Y.

The records of this office show as follows:

Thomas Wells served in the revolutionary war as 1st lieutenant in Captain Stephen Badlam's Company of Colonel Knox's Regiment of Artillery, also known as Gridley's and Knox's Artillery Regiment, Continental troops. His name appears upon an undated return which bears one entry showing date of present commission March 27, 1776, and another date of former commission May 10, 1776, also on the company master roll covering the period from December 8, 1775, to December 29, 1776, dated at Mount Independence, November 29, 1776, with an entry showing him commissioned January 1, 1776. No further record of him has been identified.

Thomas Wells served in the revolutionary war as captain lieutenant in Captain David Allen's Company, and as captain of Captain Thomas Wells' Company, 3d Artillery Regiment, Continental troops. The records show that he was commissioned captain lieutenant January 1, 1777, and captain March 13, 1778, and that he resigned January 28, 1780.

Nothing has been found to show that these services were performed by the same officer or in either case the state from which the officer entered service. The collection of revolutionary war records in this office is incomplete. Heitman's Historical Register of Officers of the Continental Army, an unofficial publication entitled to credit, shows that these services performed were by the same person and that he was from Massachusetts; that he was assigned February 22, 1780, and that he died October 30, 1799. Additional information can possibly be obtained from the Commissioner of Pensions, this city, or from the Secretary of State, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Boston.

The Adjutant General.

W

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Wells

Appears with the rank of *1 Lieut* on a

Return

of the Names, Rank, & Date of Commissions of
the Commissioned & Staff officers in Two Com-
panies of Artillery in the Service of the United
States of America (in Col^o Henry Knoxes Reg-
iment) the One Commanded by Capt Stephen
Badlam the other by Cap^t Ebenezer Stevens.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Present Commission, *Mar 27*, 1776.

Former Rank, *1 Lieut.*

Date of Former Commission, *May 10*, 1775.

Appointed by Gen^l orders,

Vacant & by What Means,

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(548d)

Edw Johnson

Copyist.

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Thomas Wells

1 Lt. { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Dec 8. 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.
Roll dated (in Caption) Mount
Independance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned Jan 1, 1776.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks :

W. Knappe

✓ 147-a.
Whaite, Ezra

**Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

Ezra White

Private Burbank's Co. Griddly's Regt

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. General Lee's House,
from Nov^r 26th to Decem^r 2^d 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Randolph's Ward.

Time of Admission,

Nov^r 22, 17

Rank,

Private

Name,

Ezra White

Age,

20

Regiment,

Griddly

Company,

Burbank

Disorder,

Fever

Event,

dismiss'd to Camp No. 27

Remarks:

Number of record:

45

(5487)

M. P. Ripley
Copyist.

148
White Nathaniel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966701	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Nathaniel White

Matros, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Discharged Oct 7th.

Remarks:

AG Knapp

149
Wright Samuel

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35960563	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 9.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Samuel Wright

Sgt, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8, 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption) Month

In attendance Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 8, 1775.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Died at Fort George
Sept 2.

Remarks:

Wright

50
Mild Jonathan

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Bombardier

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Jonathan Wild

Bombardier, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Promoted Corp Dec 1st

Remarks:

AG Knapp

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Jonathan Wied

Corp. { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan 1 to Nov 28, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Camp at Ticonderoga, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Oct 1, 1776.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Nov 24. 1776

Remarks :

W Knapp

✓ 150-a.
Wilson, John

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

*Gridley's 2d Nov's Regt
N Artillery Regt Troops.*

*John Wilson
Private Perkins Co. Gridley's Regt*

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. General Lee's House,
from Nov^r 26th to Decem^r 2^d 1775

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Franklin's Ward.

Time of Admission,

Nov^r 13, 17

Rank,

Private

Name,

John Wilson

Age,

25

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Perkins

Disorder,

Peripneumony

Event,

Remarks :

Number of record :

45

(548d)

W. P. Ripley
Copyright

151 6
Witney Epharham

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1 35966026	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W

**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. | Troops.**

Ephraim Whitney

Malross, { Capt. Stephen Badlam's Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec 8 1775 to Dec 29, 1776.

Roll dated (in Caption)

Mount Independence Nov 29, 1776.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec 17, 1775.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties Died at Fort George
Aug 30

Remarks:

Ag Knapp

✓
Wool

151

151

Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Capt. Lieut.

Capt. Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

W

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wool

Appears with the rank of *Capt. Lieut* on a
Return

of (return torn) Company, in the Regiment of
Artillery (return torn) of the United States
(return torn) Commanded by Henry Knox Esq^r
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct. 5, 1776.

Remarks:

In camp & for duty.

Number of record:

3

(548d)

D A Hare

Copyist.

✓ 151-a
Wymman, Samuel

Gridley's and Knox's
Artillery Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 39120152	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

*Gridley's 5th Co. Contl.
of 1st Regt. of Mass.*

*Samuel Wymen
Private Crafts Co. Gridley's Regt.*

Appears as shown below on a

Return of Sick and Wounded

in the General Hospital. Convalescent House,
from November 25 to Decem^r 2. 1775—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Admission,

Nov 25, 17

Rank,

Private

Name,

Samuel Wymen

Age,

21

Regiment,

Gridley

Company,

Crafts

Disorder,

Convalescent

Event,

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

(548d)

A. R. Phelps
Coryist.

152-6nd.
✓ Young, James
Gridley's & Knox's Art'y Reg't,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Matross

Matross

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3545-704	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Y
**Gridley's and Knox's Continental
Artillery Regiment. Troops.**

James Young

Matross, { Capt. Ebenezer Stevens' Co. of Col.
Knox's Reg't of Artillery.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1 to Nov 28*, 1776.

Roll dated *(in Caption)*

Camp at Concordoga, 1776.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1776.

Term of enlistment _____

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties *Discharged Nov 17*

Remarks : _____

R. G. Knapp

CAPTION CARDS.

MUSTER ROLLS — OF —

THE COMPANY DESIGNATED AT VARIOUS TIMES AS

Capt. Benjamin Stodder's

Co.,

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Capt Benjamin Stoddert Co.,
Hartley's Reg't Continental Troop.

(Revolutionary War.)

Company Muster Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Mustard, Call of Legals.
Benny & Stoddards company
My Colored & Artley's Best.
for Novr. 1777.

CERTIFICATE.

Dec. 2^d 1777. Mustered
then capt. Stoddart
County as specified
in the above Muster
Roll.

Lewis Woodbury, D. M. M.

ENDORSEMENT.

Musters Roll of Capt.
Stoddards Company of Col.
Artillery Regt. for Novem-
ber 1797.

OVER. *C. P. ...* Cop 2

AUG. - 5.

37009211

5
68
1

PROOF OF EFFECTIVES.

	PRESENT.	ABSENT.	TOTAL.
Captain		1	1
1st Lieutenant	1		1
2d Lieutenant			
Ensigns			
Sergeants	2		2
Corporals	2	1	3
Drummers		1	1
Fifers		1	1
Privates	13	13	26

I do swear that the within Muster Roll is a true state of the company without fraud to these United States, or any individual according to the best of my knowledge.

Geo. Hillary Lieut.

Sworn before me this _____ day
of *December*, 1777.

Thos. Hartley Col.
Cornung Brig.

✓ 2
Abbrington, Andrew
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37009202

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: 1.7.415, 537

✓ See also

A

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Abington

Nov., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks: *Sick, &c.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

P. A. M. K.

✓ 3
Allison Rob

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign Ensign
CARD NUMBERS.

1 3747 9060	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
7	33
8	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

RRP. 415.537

✓ See also

Continental Troops.

Rob. Allison

Appears with the rank of 2nd Lt. on a

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

17

Date of Commisⁿ.

Dot

177f.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of records:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

4
Ball, Thomond

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Paymaster Paymaster
CARD NUMBERS.

1 35-28978	26
2 39108904	27
3 25363	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.337

See also

5 | 7
Honored Ball
Pyllasta, Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

For dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Date Com^o

Jan 15, 1777 .

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

B

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomond Ball

Appears with the rank of Paymaster on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Middle
Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, July 15, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

1

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

P

Thomond Ball
Pay Master Cold Hartleys Regt.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated *July 17*, 1777,

and the latest *Septemr 5*, 1777.

Vol. 143, page *41*

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

✓ Beens, Thomas
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37907210	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
7		33	
8		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: R + J. 415537

✓ See also

B

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thus Beens

Wt., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.
Roll dated Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.
Commissioned, 17.
Enlisted, 17.
Term of enlistment for 3 years.
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, hospitalized.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Patton

6
Bell, James
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37009122	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
7	33
8	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P 415537

See also

B

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Bell
Capt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Paulin

Bell, William

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>27009/20</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *R. & P. 415537*

✓ See also

13

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Bell
Sgt., {

Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Patton

Bowen, Hezekiah
**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37009294</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *A & P. 415537*

See also

B

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Josephiah Bowen

Priv., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Paulsen

9
Boyle, Benson

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009203	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 15537

See also

B

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Boyls

for, { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Company
in Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Horse

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778 - R. & P., 415, 537.

O. P. Parker

✓ 10
Brashear, Gazydy
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009201	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: ATC 415537

✓ See also

63

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wazaway, 3rashear

W. { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 2 , 1777

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 Years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick & gone.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Rankin

✓ 11
Durke Edward

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant

Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37479051	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

APP 415337

✓ See also

3

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Edward Burke

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 1777

17

Date of Commisⁿ, Oct 11, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

12
Bush George

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37078557	26	
2	9050	27	
3	39108912	28	
4	37187073	29	
5	37187073	30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

CRP. 415.337

✓ See also

B

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Bush

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Middle

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, Mar 1, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

B

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Bush

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not listed

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Blumen

Copyist.

B

George Bush
Capt, Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for date, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

March 1, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

B

6

Pa.

George Bush

Captain, 6 *Hartley Pa*
Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book *

Compiled from Rolls

of the organization named above, under the head
of "State of Pennsylvania against United
States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army."

Sum charged *\$796- 16 16*

Sum admitted

Remarks: *See Register*

*This book appears to have been compiled (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U.S.A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783 to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 7, page *6*

(575)

Heard

Copyist.

B

Cont. Insp.
Hartley's Regt. | Pa.

George Bush,
Captain.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*”

Vol. **173**; page *4*

(547)

J. T. Mendenhall

Copyist

13
Bush Lewis.

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Major Major
CARD NUMBERS.

1 37472275	26
2 9032	27
3 3910590	28
4 39125655	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

21VP.415.337

See also

53

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Lewis Bush

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Benhat Middle*

Break June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *July 12*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Lewis Bush
Copyist.

B

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Bush

May.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June

20th

1777.

Capt William Nichol a Major
in the room of Major Bush
killed.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

5

Blair

(545m)

Copyist.

P

Huntley's Cont.

Bush

Major

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Coll

John Moor Flying Camp

as follows:

Dr,

1777 January 1

To Cash paid Maj Bush

by Wm Palfrey Esq
for warrant

dollars
2041.

J. Austin

o B

Lewis Bush
Major, Hartley's Regiment

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Jan. 12, 1777

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

14
Carberry, Henry

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carbury, Henry

Carbery, Henry

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Carbury, Henry

X

16

Carbury Henry

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

2 Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37478997	20	
2	0882	21	
3	0057	22	
4	0026	23	
5	0040	24	
6	39108923	25	
7	39155265	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RRP. 415.537

✓ See also

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Carbury

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 1st Middle*

Rank *1st Lt*, 1777.

When appointed, *June 2nd*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

10

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Barbury

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Campr

Oct 7, 1777.

Lieut Barbury a first
Lieut in the room of Lieut
Kerney promoted

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

5

W. H. H. H. H.

(545m)

Copyist.

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Gasberry

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

Nov 30

, 17

1877

Remarks:

Rank as Capt from

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. L. L. L. L.

Copyist.

6 | Hartley's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Henry Barker
2 Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

*2 Lt. Henry Barker to be a
1 Lt. in the room of Lt.
Ross promoted.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Henry Barker
Copyist.

6

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Henry Barbury
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not stated

, 17

Lieut Henry Barbury to be a
first Lieut vice Lieut Dill
killed Sept 17 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

C | Hartley's Contl. Troops

Wm. Carburn

2nd, Hartley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Apr dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Jan. 24, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C. *Contl. Imps*
Harley's Regt. Pa.

Henry Carberry,
Captain.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page *5*

(547)

J. T. Dunsley

Copyist

17
Cartright, Philip
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009192	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

A. & P. 416,537

See also

6

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Philip Bartrigh

ser., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

C. P. ...

✓ 15
Claypole, Abraham G.

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Capt-Lieutenant Capt-Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37479055	20	
2	65302	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

PP. 415.037

See also

6

Pa.

Claypole
Capt Pennsylvania Line

Appears as shown below in an

Account

bearing the following certificate :

"I do Certify that the several sums of Money issued, and charged to the Officers of the Southern Army as ~~to~~ the several Accounts headed against them, were paid by me, for which I have their Receipts Recorded in General Greene's Office.

Given at Head Quarters, Charles Town, South Carolina, March 20th 1783.

W^m Pierce jr
Aid de Camp "

(Revolutionary War.)

1782
March 11th Capt Claypole
Cash Adv^d - - £7.4⁰⁰

Number of record :

21

(545i)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

6

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Abraham G. Laypole

Appears with the rank of Capt Lt on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

June 1st

, 17th 8.

Remarks:

Rank and pay as Capt

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

Blamson

(545m)

(Copyist.)

✓

17
Clemm William

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37479002	20	
2	6023	21	
3	39108925	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

CRP. 415, 537

✓ See also

C

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Blinn

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Barnstaple Middle*

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *May 26*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

1

(545m)

Blinn
Copyist.

18

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William B. Linn
2 Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1778.
2 Lt. William B. Linn to be a
1 Lt. in the room of Lieut.
Thomas Linn promoted 19
Nov. 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copyist.

C | Hartley's | Contl. Troops

William C. Hartley
2d Lt., Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for data, 17 .
17 .

Date Com^d May 28, 1777 .

Number of record:

31

(548d)

Copyist.

✓ 20
Collis, George M
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37002209	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: A & P. 1415.537

see also

C

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Rev.

McCollis

for

(Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Company
in Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

for 3 Years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Lick Horse

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and named the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778. — R. & P., 415, 537.

O. Patton

Copyist.

21
Collis, Thomas M

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009193	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
		33	
		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415537

See also

6

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas M. Collis

priv. (Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Company
in Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment for 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P., 415, 537.

Parkinson

✓ 22
Coney, George M
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer | Drummer or Fifer
CARD NUMBERS.

1	7008183	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: R + P 415.537

✓ See also

L | Hartley's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Geo. M. Honey
Gunn or
Lifer, { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *In Command.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

P. M. M.

✓ 23
Commer, Morgan

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

1st Colonel 1st Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 47 9047	20
2 8074	21
3 39108900	22
4 6189	23
5 26142	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.537

See also

73

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Morgan Bommer

Appears with the rank of 1st Col on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

April 1

, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Blumson

Copyist.

6

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Morgan Conner

Appears with the rank of Lt Col on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Middle

Branch June 14, 1777.

When appointed, April 7, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

C | Hartley's Contd.
Troop

Morgan Connor
Lt. Col, Hartley's Regiment

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o April 7, 1777

Number of record:

31

(548d)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

6 | Hartleys | Bound

Morgan Conner

Appears as shown below on a

General Abstract of Muster Rolls

of the Battalions & Corps of the Army of the
United States of America for the Month of
November 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Abstract dated Camp at Morris Town
December 30, 1779.

State where raised, Pennsylvania
Battalion Com- }
manded by } Morgan Conner

L Dragoons,

Artillery,

Commissioned Officers:

Colonel, _____ Lieu^t. Colonel, 1

Major, 1 Captains, 7

Cap^t Lieuts., _____ Lieutenants, 8

Ensigns, 1

Staff Officers:

Adjutant, _____ Quarter Master, _____

Pay Master, _____ Surgeons, 1

Mates, _____

Non Com^d Officers & Privates:

Serjeants, 20 Corporals, 16

Drums & Fifes, 14 Privates, 177

Non Effectives, 1

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

1

L. Morrison

(547e)

Copyist.

C Hartley's Cont'l Troop

Connor
Lieut. Col. Hartley's Regt.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated Apr. 18, 1777,

and the latest, 17.

Dr
To Cash paid him by
Wm. Palfrey Esq. for
recruiting dollars
5000.

✓ 24
Cox, Walter

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37479009	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

CRP 415337

✓ See also

60

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Walter Bay

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*

Brook, June 14, 1777.

When appointed, _____, 17 ____.

Remarks: *I appointed a certain
Walter Bay a Captain for
the particular circumstances at
tending this appointment his
excellency was pleased to
approve of the same. The appoint-
ment was made the 3rd of July
1777.*

Thos. Hartley Col.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

Thos. Hartley

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 25-
Crookall Charles

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

+ Captain

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37478995	20	
2	39108919	21	
3	21548	22	
4	22249	23	
5	2545	24	
6	2808	25	
7	3475	26	
8	4412	27	
9	3	28	
10	90746	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

+ Added 7.28.78

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

CRP. 415337

✓ See also

60 | Hartley's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Charles Cravall

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Middle
Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, May 25, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Thomas

Copyist.

10 | Hardy's | Cont
Troop

Charles Coxall

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

List

of Officers Prisoners on Parole on Long Island

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated New Utrecht

Aug 22, 1718.

Remarks:

Number of record :

3

(545m)

Copyist.

C Hartley's Cont.
Troop

Charles Croxall
1st Lieut., Hartley's Cont.

Appears on a

Return

of the Officers Prisoners on Long Island
(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

August, 1778.

Date of Commission, Feby 5, 1777.

When taken, Sept, 1777.

Where taken, Valley Forge

Remarks:

Number of record:

13

(5487)

L. B. Bowman

Copyist.

Charles Croxall

List

of the Officers whose exchanges have taken place
at the last meeting of the American and British
Commissaries of prisoners at New York

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

....., 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

(515m);

Copyist.

C | Hartley's Contl.
Troop

Charles Croxall
1st, Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated _____

Nov dated, 17 .

_____, 17 .

Date Com^o May 25, 1777 .

Number of record:

31

(548d)

W. C. Croxall

Copyist.

C | Handley South
Troop

Charles Croxel

Appears with the rank of 1st Lieut on a

Return*

of American Officers and others Prisoners on
Long Island. August 15th 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated _____

Not dated, 17 ____.

Evts, E

Corps, Marat. Cont

When taken, 20 Sept, 1777.

Where taken, Vally Forge

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department) of
an original note book of Rufus Lincoln, a Captain of the 5th Co.,
7th Mass. Regt., Rev. War, in the possession of Mrs. Bradford
Daval, Fall River, Mass.—R. & P., 471,663.

Number of record :

11

(548d)

T. M. W. S.

Copyist.

C	Hartley's Regiment	C. T.
---	--------------------	-------

Charles Croxall

1st Lieutenant

Appears on a

RETURN

of the American Officers and other
Prisoners on Parole on Long Island.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return not dated.

Date of commission Feb. 5., 1777...
Corps Hartley's Continental
When taken September 20, 1777
Where taken Valley Forge.

Remarks:

W. H. H.
Copyist.

C Hartley's Coast
Troop

Charles Croxall

Appears with the rank of Pl on a

List

of American Officers Prisoners of War allowed
to be unexceptionable

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Amboy
Mar 18, 1780.

Remarks:

Number of record :

6

(545m)

Wasson
Copyist.

6

Md.

Charles Carroll

Appears with the rank of Capt on a

Return

of Maryland Officers who have been Prisoners
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

for later, 17

Remarks:

Number of record :

38

(548d)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

C Hartley's Contl.
Troops
Charles Croxall
Lieut

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newburgh*
Aug 5, 17 *82*.
Officer's name, *Charles Croxall*
Rank, *Lieutenant*
Corps, *Hartley*

To whom due

Amount

Peter Cornell

Total *£60. 11. 4.*

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(5451)

P. Cornell

Copyist.

26
Cusick Mathew

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer or Fifer Drummer or Fifer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37002184	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein C.

Book Mark:

N + P. 4 / 5537

See also

Sp

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Mathew Busick

*Drum or
Lifer*

{ Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : *In command.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

C. Patton

27
Davis Joseph

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

~~Serjeant~~
Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37479054	20
2 39105967	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

x added

1/22/05

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark

CRP. 415337

See also

27

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Davis

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

June 5

, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

15 | Hartley's Co. 11.
Troop

Joseph H. Davis
12th,

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated
1st dated, 17.

Date Com^o
Jan. 14, 1776.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 28
Davis Septimus

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>137479059</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark

R.P. 415337

See also

Continental Troops.

Septimus Davis

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

. 17

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

(545m)

Copyist.

✓ 27
De Montfort Count

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

37278994

39105918

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

CRP. 415.337.

See also

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Count De Mornfort

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Camp at Middle
Brook, June 14*, 1777.

When appointed, *Mar 23*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

1

(545m)

Thompson
Copyist.

A | Hartley's *Co. and*
Co. and *Dr. M. M. Fort*
1st., *Hartley's Regt.*

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17 .
17 .

Date Com^o

March 3, 17 .
11

Number of record:

31

(548d)

L. C. M. M. M.

Copyist.

30
v
Dill, James

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37475993	20	
2	0084	21	
3	9022	22	
4	9041	23	
5	39108917	24	
6	39155640	25	
7	55641	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: P P 415.537

See also

19

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Will

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 16, 1777.

2 Lieut. Schellberger to be a
1 Lieut. in the room of Lieut
Will killed the 13 Sept
1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

[Signature]

(545m)

Copy 1st.

29

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Dill

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Lieut Henry Carbury to be a
Lieut Lieut and Lieut Dill
killed Sept 13 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

John Dill

Copyist.

Q | *Hartley's* *Coast*
Troops

James Hill
1st, *Hartley's Regt.*

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for data, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Feb 5, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. L. L. L.

Copyist.

A | Hartleys Regt. ^{Contl. Troops} | Pa.

James Dill,
Lieut.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

“Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General.”

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

* This book bears the following Certificate: “I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office.”

Vol. **173**; page 9

(547)

J. Hensley

Copyist

D

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Dill

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Middle

Frank June 14, 1777.

When appointed, Feb 5, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record.

1

(545m)

Copyist.

L

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Dell

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Pass p.

Oct. 7, 1777.

Lieut James M. Burdick a
first Lieut in the room of
Lieut Dell killed

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

5

Blair

(545m)

Copyist.

Contd. from
W. Hartley's Regt. | Pa,

James Dill,
Lieut.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to
Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller
General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify
that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and
Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands,
as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those
admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several
acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Penn-
sylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the
Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of
said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.

JOSHUA DICKERSON, *Secy. Ld. office.*"

Vol. **173**; page 9

(547)

J. Hensley

Copyist

31
Dixson, Charles
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009206	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45
20		46
21		47
22		48
23		49
24		50
25		

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: 19.4 v. 4 15.537

See also

22

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Charles Dixon

pr. { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated Dec. 2 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment during war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Sick & wounded.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Rampin

✓ 32
Doaren, James
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009189	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415,537

✓ See also

al

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Doanen
W., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Parish

✓ 33
Dorsey Vachel

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | *Ensign*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37479007</i>	20
2 <i>9028</i>	21
3 <i>39108931</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark.

CP. 415337

✓ See also

28 | Hartley's ^{South} Troops

Michael Dorsey

Ensign, Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for notice, 17

, 17

Date Com^d

May 1, 1777.

Number of record:

31

H. C. Chandler

(548d)

Copyist.

D

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Nathaniel Dorsey

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Middle
Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, May 1, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record.

1

(545m)

James A. ...

Copyist.

(D)

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wacht Dorsey
Ens.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

Ensign Wacht Dorsey to be a
2^d Lieut in room of Lieut. Clemen
promoted the 19th of Nov.
1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. A. M. M.

Copyist.

51
Eichelberger Barnett

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37478951	20
2 2027	21
3 39108906	22
4 39125610	23
5 39125802	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark.

EPH. 415.537.

See also _____

(10)
(6)

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Barret B. Helberger

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Camp at Middle
Brook, June 14, 1777.*

When appointed,

Jan 12, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Blair
(Copyist.)

E
6

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Barnes Eichelberger
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

* * * Capt Barnes Eichelberger Sen^r
Capt has his commission da
ted the 12th Jan'y 1777. Their
appointments were the 12th of Jan'y

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Barnes

Copyist.

E Hartley's

South
Troops

Barnet Eicholberger
Capt, Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Nov. 10th, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Jan. 12, 17th y.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

L. L. H. H. H.

Copyist.

E
Bern^d Echleberger
Capt.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with

Coll
Thomas Hartley Pennsylvania

as follows:

1777, July 19.

To Cash paid Capt. Bern^d
Echleberger by Treasury

Dr
dollars
800.

E

Hartley Regt.

Eichelberger
Capt Coll Hartley Regt.

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the ^{only} earliest entry in said

account being dated August 9, 1777,

and the latest _____, 17 ____.

Dr

To Cash paid him by
William Palfrey Esq. for
pay & subsistence of his
Compy to June 30th

dollars
3,744¹⁰/₇₂

Vol. 143, page 85

(545i)

J. L. Austin

Copyist.

V
Eichelberger, Martin

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37479000	20	
2	9060	21	
3	508	22	
4	902	23	
5	9035	24	
6	39108924	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP. 415337.

V See also

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Seibelberger

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Memphis at Middle*

Branch June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *Jan 25*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

1

(545m)

Blanchard
(Copyist.)

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Michelberger

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

Sept 17

, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

E

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Eichelberger
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp*
Oct 7, 1777.

Lieut Martin Eichelberger a
first Lieut in the room of
Lieut Ross promoted.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

.....*5*.....

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

6

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Eichelberger

2 Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

Martin Eichelberger a 2 Lt. to be
a first Lt. in the room of
Lieut. Dell killed 17 Sept

1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

B. Harrison

Copyist.

(6)

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Martin Beckelberger
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Lieut Martin Beckelberger to the
first Lieut vice Capt Ross
promoted Sep 11, 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

[Signature]

(545m)

Copyist.

E Hartley's ^{Court} Troops

Martin Eichelberger

2 Lt, Hartley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for date, 17

, 17

Date Com^d

Jan. 25, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Handley

Copyist.

✓ 36
Terrell, Jeremiah
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1 37009173	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

7 & P. 415, 537

✓ See also

L

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Ferrell

1st Lt., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Ramkin

✓ 37
Fletcher George
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37007123	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R. & P. 415,537

✓ See also

L

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Geo. Fletcher

for, { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick in Country

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Rambling

✓ 95
Torrester James

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37478490	20
2 9014	21
3 9051	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP. 415337

✓ See also

2 | Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Forrester

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*
Branch June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *June 2*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Forrester
Copyist.

7

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Foster
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1778.

Lieut James Foster to be a
Captain in the room of Capt
M^r Miller resigned the 17th of
Nov 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

John Foster

Copyist.

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Forrester

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 10 1780

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

Sept 10

, 17

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Blair

(Copyist.)

37
Freeman Robert

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2009200	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

11.1.1.15587

See also

71

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robt. Freeman

for, { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *dis. sent.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Paulkin

45
Grasquill, John
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37000 186	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: C. & P. 15,537

See also

G

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Gasquill

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 17*77*.

Appointed _____, 17____.

Commissioned _____, 17____.

Enlisted _____, 17____.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Patton

✓ 41
Harris, Harter

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37069572	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 415537

✓ See also

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Walter Harris

elgh, { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 Years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Ranlin

42
Harris, William

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1

37002181

26

2

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

1, 2, 3, 4, 15, 53, 7

See also

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Harris

Co. 1st, { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 ..

Commissioned , 17 ..

Enlisted , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lik. for p.c.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Patton

43
Harrison, Horatio

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37008788	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark:

19 + P. 415537

See also

A

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Noratio Harrison

Col., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 Years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415.537.

Ramlein

Hartley Thomas

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37475073	20	39111906
2	9040	21	39111630
3	9087	22	39111721
4	5020	23	39111812
5	9045	24	39112066
6	39119305	25	39111095
7	20900	26	39105599
8	1549	27	39403191
9	39111300	28	39401944
10	39125800	29	39401957
11	39111311	30	
12	39111375	31	
13	39111447	32	
14	39111485	33	
15	39111472	34	
16	39112191	35	
17	39111541	36	
18	39111560	37	
19	39111880	38	

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

P.P. 415337

See also _____

H

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm Hartley

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

Jan 1

, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record.

4

(545m)

Wm Hartley

Copyist.

H

Pa.

Thomas Hartley
Col. Pennsylvania

Appears as shown below in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department

(Revolutionary War.)

Col Thomas Hartley Pennsylvania

1777

Dr. dollars

January 13 To Cash paid him by
Wm Palfrey Esq. p^r warrant 2000. -

x

x

x

x

x

x

August 6 To Cash paid him by
Wm Palfrey Esq. in full of a
warrant dated Jan'y 12 for
recruiting 3000. -

Name appears also as Col Thomas
Hartley

Vol. 143, page 112 & 119

(54576)

Austin

Copyist.

26

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thomas Hartley

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Camp at Middle
Brook June 14*, 1777.

When appointed,

Jan 10, 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

B. L. ...

Copyist.

761

P-25

Thomas Hartley
Col, Hartley's Regiment

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

For dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Jan. 10, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

H

Hartley

Col

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment, on a

General Return

of the Continental Forces in the State of New Jersey under the command of His Excellency General Washington.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Hd. Qrs. Morris Town*

May 21, 1777.

Remarks:

No particular State.

Number of record :

46

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

N

7

Pa.

Thos Hartley
Col

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

"We the Subscribers Sergeants & Privates
belonging to the Seventh Pennsylvania Regiment
Commanded by L^t Col Grier Acknowledge the
Receipt of the Sums annex'd to our names as
below making Eleven Pounds—from Thomond
Ball, Pay Mast^r of Col. Tho^s Hartley's Regiment

£3— Josias Wilson Serjt

£3— Joseph Wade Serjt

£2. 10— Dan^l Murry

£2. 10— James Harkins"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Receipt dated

Reading
30 Sept

, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record

64

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

26

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Hartley
col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Campr

Oct 9

, 1777.

James M. Smith
of the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment
is present

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

... 5 ...

Blairson

(545m)

Copy 1st.

H.

Hartley

Col. 1st Pa. Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

White Marsh

Nov. 10, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

47

J. B. Sitler

(548d

Copyist.

No

7

Pa.

Thos Hartley +
col.

Appears in an

Account

of Cap^t Montgomery's Men's Washing 7th Penns^y
Regiment

30th November 1777 D^r to Judah Riely

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account sworn to

Nov. 30, 1777.

Sworn to before me Nov
30th 1777.

Thos Hartley Col
Command Brigade

Name only appears as shown
above

Number of record:

22

(545i)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

6

7

Pa.

Thos. Bartley

Colo

Appears in an

Account

of Washing due Ely M^cCaslin for the men of
Capt Parker's Co.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account sworn to

Dec 17, 1777.

Sworn before me
19th Decr. 1777

Thos. Hearty Colo.
Comm. Brig.

Number of record :

23

(545i)

J. C. Cleander

Copyist.

H

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Thos Hartley
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 16, 1777.

* * * Martin Eichelberger a 2 Lieut to be
a first Lieut in the room of Lieut
Dell killed in Sept

Thos. Hartley, Col.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

B. J. Harrison

Copy 1st.

H. *Hartley*

Hartley
Col. 1st Pa. Brigade

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment
on a

General Return

of the Continental Army encamped at the Valley
Forge in Pennsylvania, under the immediate
command of his Excellency George Washington
Esq^r.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Dec. 31, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

50

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

H

Hartley

Col

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Valley Forge, Pa*
Jan. 19, 1778.

Remarks:

No Return of Colo Hart-
ley's Regiment.

Number of record:

55-

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

H

Hartley

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated

Jan. 12, 1778.

Remarks: Hartley's Regt is taken
from ye return of Jan. 5.

Number of record:

53

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

H6

Hartley

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under
the command of his Excel-
lency George Washington
Esq.

x

x

x

x

No returns from Hartley's
have come to hand.

x

x

x

x

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Valley Forge
Jan. 24, 1778

Number of record:

54

(5487)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

H

Hartley

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of the continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Camp Valley Forge*
Jan. 31, 1778.

Remarks:

*No Return of Hartley's at
Yorktown has come to
hand.*

Number of record:

89

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

H

Hartley

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r General
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the
Independent States of America

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Valley Forge, Pa.*
Feb. 14, 1778.

Remarks:

*

*

*

*

*No Returns from Hartley's
Regt. have come to hand.*

*

*

*

*

Number of record :

5-7

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

H6

Col

Hartley

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r General
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the
Independent States of America

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Valley Forge, Pa,
Feb. 21, 1778.

Remarks:

*

*

*

*

No Returns have yet come
to hand from Col^o Hart-
ley's Regt.

*

*

*

*

Number of record :

58

(548d)

J. B. Sitter

Copied

H

Hartley

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r Gen-
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of
the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feb., 1778.

Return dated Camp Valley Forge
Feb. 29, 1778.

Remarks:

Number of record:

74

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

76

Hartley

Col

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r Gen-
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of
the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for March, 1778.

Return dated Camp Valley Forge
Mar. 30, 1778.

Remarks:

* * * *

No Monthly Returns from
Col^o Hartley's Regiment.

Number of record:

75

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

H

Hartley

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r Gen-
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of
the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated

Valley Forge, Pa.
Apr. 4, 1778.

Remarks:

March 23th '78 Hart-
leys Regt. at Yorktown.

Number of record:

62

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

H

Hartley

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r General
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the
Independent States of America

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Valley Forge, Pa.
May 2, 1778.

Remarks:

*

*

*

*

No Monthly Returns of
Hartley's have been lodged
in the Office the last
month.

*

*

*

*

Number of record :

66

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copied

76

Hartley

Appears as shown below on a

General Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r General
& Commander in Chief of the Armies of the
Independent States of America

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated *Valley Forge*
May 30, 1778.

Remarks: * * * *

*No Returns of Hartley's
Battalion since last Month-
ly return.*

* * * *

Number of record :

70

(548d)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

76

Hartley

Name appears, as the designation of a Regiment,
on a

Weekly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r Gen-
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of
the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

Return dated *Camp*

June 13, 1778.

Remarks: *Return from Hart-*
leys dated May 31st

Number of record:

82

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

76

Hartley

Appears as shown below on a

Monthly Return

of the Continental Army under the command of
his Excellency George Washington Esq^r Gen-
eral & Commander in Chief of the Armies of
the Independent States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Oct, 1778.

Return dated Camp Fredericksburgh
Nov. 1, 1778.

Remarks:

* * * *

No return for October of
Hartley's and the 4th Penn-
sylvania on the Frontiers
of Pennsylvania and New
York, has been sent to the Orderly Office

* * * *

Number of record:

79

(548d)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

No 1 | Harleys | 60th
Col. | Wentworth | Troops

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen^l Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Reg^t Comp^y &c.
(Revolutionary War,)

List dated

Aug 23, 1778.

Name,

Gashua B. Ashmore

Brigade,

Regiment,

Colo Wentworth

Company,

C. Troop

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

116 Hartley's ^{Conil} Troops

Hartley
Col.

Appears as shown below on a

Report
of the Camp Hospitals
the 27 April 1778

(Revolutionary War.)

Hospital Yorktown - Men
now in Hospital - 23. These
are now sick in York exclusive
of Col. Hartley's Regt. stationed there
who makes his own return regularly.

Number of record:

11 Bilanson

(5456)

Copyist.

HC | *Hardy's Troops*
Hartley

Appears as shown below on an

Account of Debts

due by sundry American Officers during their
Captivity To the Inhabitants of Long Island
for mentainance

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *Newburgh,*
Aug 5, 1782.

Officer's name, *Charles Croxall*

Rank, *Lieutenant*

Corps, *Hartleys*

To whom due

Amount

Peter Cornell

Total *£60 11 4*

N. B. The forgoing contains an Account of
the Monies due from the Officers Exchanged, for
payment of which they gave their respective
Creditors, Orders on Mr Skinner Commissary
General of Prisoners.

Number of record:

2

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Thos Hartley
Col.

List

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

17

2
Wm Hartley Ball
Canning Brigade

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

Number of record :
3

(545m)

B + 1000000

Copyist.

Hickey, Charles
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37009188	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
7	33
8	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R & P. 415537

See also

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Chas. Riekey

Wm., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Rankin

46
Hoillary, George

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoilleary, George

27
Hilleary, George
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Campaign
1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009177	26
2	479003	27
3	9024	28
4	9002	29
5		30
6	39108932	31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Change
Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: *A. & P. 415,537*

See also

H Hartley's Contl Troops
George Willard
Ensign, Hartley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Armed

, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Feb 1

, 1777

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Thacker

Copyist.

No

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Hillary

Appears with the rank of *Enst* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Cum grat Middle*

Brack June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *Feb 1*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. A. Hanson

Copyist.

H

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Hillery
Ens.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

*Ensign George Hillery to be
a Second Lieutenant
Walker promoted 1 June
1777.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

26

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hillary

Ens.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp

Oct 7, 1777.

Ensign Hillary a second
Lieut in the room of Lieut
Sweeney promoted.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

5

B. H. Harrison

Copyst.

(545m)

No

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Hillary
Ens.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June 1, 1777.

Ensign George Hillary to be a
2^d Lieut in the room of Mr
Walker Lieut promoted.

1 June 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

2

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Hillary

Levin

Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Paulin

75
Hoillery, George

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hoilleary, George

✓
Hopes Robert

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3747443	20	
2	9075	21	
3	9013	22	
4	9033	23	
5	39108208	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

CRP 415.337.

✓
See also

No

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Hooper

Appears with the rank of *Supt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *Camp at Middle*

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *June 15*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

[Signature]
Copyist.

26

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hopes

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777

Oct. 1, 1777.

Leut Horatio Ross a
Capt in the room of
Capt Hopes killed

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

545m

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

H.

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hoopes

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

*Leut Horatio Ross to be
Captain in the room of Capt
Hoopes killed "Sept 1777"*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

H

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hopes

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Lieut Horatio Ross to be a
Captain vice Capt Hopes
killed 11 Sept 1777*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

.....

(545m)

[Signature]

Copypist.

No Hartley's South Troops

Robert Hopkin
Capt, Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for actua, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Jan. 15, 17, 7

Number of record:

31

(548d)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓
Houston William

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | *Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37479068</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *5*

Book Mark:

PP. 415-537.

See also

70

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Am Houston

Appears with the rank of *in A* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not laid*

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ, *June 2*, 1778.

Remarks:

Rank as 2^d Lieut

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

57
Howard, George
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009191	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

A. & P. 415,537

See also

8
Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

George Howard

for, { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Forster

✓ 52
Hughes John

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37478956	20	
2	9059	21	
3	9017	22	
4	9036	23	
5	39108920	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark *CRP. 415537.*

✓ See also _____

Hartley's Contl Troops

John Hughes
1st, Hartley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

As dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

June 1, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. L. L. L.

Copyist.

20

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hughes

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

sent to Gen Walker to be a
first Lieut will Lieut Hughes
declined becoming one the
first 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

5

Blumson

(545m)

Copyist.

Hc

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hughes

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

*Second Lieut. Hughes to be a
first Lieut. in the room of Lieut.
Hughes declared serving the
1 June 1777*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

[Signature]

(545m)

Copyist.

26

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Hughes

Lt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Jan 1

1777.

1777.

Andrew Walker a first Lieut
in the room of Lieut Hughes
who declined accepting
his commission.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

William

Copyist.

26

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Hughes

Appears with the rank of 1st on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Camp at Middle

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, June 1, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record.

1

(545m)

James

Copyist.

✓ 53
Jackson, Jeremiah

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37479058</i>	20
2 <i>39108971</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RC. 415.337

See also

Continental Troops.

Josephah Lockman

Appears with the rank of LTJG on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Sept 22nd

_____, 17

Date of Commisⁿ, May 15, 1779).

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record :

4

(545m)

Copyist.

J. Harkley's *South*
Jeremiah Jackson
1st

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

For dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Date Com^o *June 17*, 1777 .

Number of record:

31

(548d)

A. C. Christie

Copyist.

34
Johnson, William
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7009208	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

A + P 415537

See also

L | Hartley's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.
William Johnson
ser., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Lick & Co. Co.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

✓ 55
Kearsley, Samuel

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

37479052	20
39125983	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

x added

1/23/98

LAR Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

PP. 415.337.

✓ See also Managers & Owners
6 pp. 11 pp.

A *Hartleys* *Cornel*
in caps

Samuel Kearsley
Capt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

containing a debit and credit account with the

person named above, the earliest entry in said

account being dated *Apr 14*, 1777,

and the latest *Oct 10*, 1777.

Vol. 143, page

134

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

List

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

17 f.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyright.

36
Kelley, Andrew
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37009201</i>	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

Ms. A. 2. 15. 537

See also

10

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Kelley

Wm., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *during war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, 4 or 5.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Patton

X

Kelley William

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37478984	20	
2	9077	21	
3	9072	22	
4	9031	23	
5	39108910	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark

R.P. 415.537

See also

K

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Kelley
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

3am

Nov

, 1777.

Leut James Kerney a Capt
in the room of Capt
William Kelley deceased

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

W. H. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

K

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Capt.

Kelly

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

*Lieut Paul Parker to be a
Captain vice Capt Kelly
deceased 4 Sept 1777*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

Blairson

(545m)

Copyist.

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Kelley

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *June 16*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

1

(545m)

Thomas
Copyist.

A | **Hartley's Regiment.** | **Continental Troops.**

Killey
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 16, 1777.
Lieut James Parker to be Capt
in the room of Capt
Killey deceased the
10th Sept 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

James

Copyist.

1 | *Hartley's* *Coast*
Troops

William Kelly
Capt, *Hartley's Regt*

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

For dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Date Com^o *Jan. 16*, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

55
Kelly, William

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Kelley, William

Kerney James

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37478592</i>	20
2 <i>9056</i>	21
3 <i>39108916</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

AKP.415.537

See also _____

A Hartley's Contl Troop

*James Harney
1st Lt, Hartley's Regt*

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated *Nov dated*, 17 .

, 17 .

Date Com^o *Jan 25, 1777* .

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

A

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Kerney

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt.* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*
Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *Jan 25, 1777.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record.

1

(545m)

Marrison

Copyist.

A

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Kearney
Pl.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Mar 10

Oct 17, 1777.

Lieut James Kearney a Capt
in the war of Capt
William Healey deceased

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

Blair

(545m)

Copyist.

✓
Limon, William

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37479063</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

CRP. 415537

See also

L

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Pt* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 21st

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

July 23

, 17

8

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

X

Mahon, John

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37479006</i>	20	
2	<i>9044</i>	21	
3	<i>9025</i>	22	
4	<i>9062</i>	23	
5	<i>39108930</i>	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark *PH. 415537*

See also

M

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mahon

Appears with the rank of Lt on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1st Jan

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

June 1

, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Copyist.

Ch Hartley's Contl Troops

John Mangham
Ensign, Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Apr dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Feb 25, 17 77.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

M

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Maighan^x

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*

Branch June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *Feb 23*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of the United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record.

1

(545m)

For answer

Copyist.

M | Hartley's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

John Mangham
Ens.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated Not dated

....., 17 ..
Ensign John Mangham to be a
2d Lieut vice Lieut Eichel-
berger promoted ye 11
Sept 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

(545m)

Blasius
Copyist.

M.

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Mahon
Ens.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

Insign John Mahon to be a
2 Lieut in room of Mr.
Lieut Sweeney promoted
the 11 Sept 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,557.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Thompson

Copy 1st.

✓ 62.
Marcus, William

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.**

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37008183	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: RyP. 415,537

✓ See also

MA

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Marcus

ser., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed....., 17 ..

Commissioned....., 17 ..

Enlisted....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *During war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Patton

63
Marshall, Benjamin
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	27009197	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: A. v. 215537

See also

CR

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Beni. Marshall

Wth, { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *for 3 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment _____

Alterations since last muster _____

Casualties _____

Remarks : _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Paulin

Maughan, John

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign

Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mahon, John

25
McAllister, Archibald

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 97458488	20
2 9015	21
3 39108914	22
4 24879	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

Rev. 415337

See also _____

Co. Hartley's Cont'l Troops

Archiebaldd Mc Allister
Capt, Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Apr dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

April 18, 1777

Number of record:

31

(548d)

A. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Ischard M. Allister

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *April 15*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Thomson
Copyist.

M

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Archibald M. Mullister
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

James Forrester, a first Lieutenant
to be a Captain in the room of
Capt Archibald M. Mullister, re-
signed the 17 of Nov last

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

Mc Hartley's Council
Troops

Arch^d McBalester
Capt.

Appears as shown below in a

Book of Accounts of Disbursements,

Pay Master General's Office.

(Revolutionary War.)

New York, Not dated, 17

2163. Pay of the Army Dr to Capt Arch^d McBalester Mary^d
for Subs from 1 June 1778 to 1 Aug 1780 122³⁰

Capt. Arch^d McBalester Dr to Sundry Acco^t
To U. States for Cont^d Money reduced 50⁴³
To S. of Maryland for Goods & Cash 54⁶⁵
To Specie from C. Emiss. red. for 1200
dollars reduced 17¹²
122³⁰

✓ 6
McAllister John

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Qr Master Qr Master

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37478976</i>	20
<i>39108902</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark:

RHP. 415337

✓ See also

M

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John M. Alister
Appears with the rank of *2d Master* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*
Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *April 17*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Thompson

Copyist.

McHartley's *Co* *South*
Troops

Col *McAllister*
Alaska, *McHartley's Regiment*

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

For *dated*, 17 .
17 .

Date Com^o

April 17, 17*97*.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

A. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓
McBride, John

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | *Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37479004</i>	20
2 <i>39105926</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *C*.

Book Mark:

RP. 415.537

See also

Capt Hartley's Coart Troop

John McBrice
Ensign, Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

For dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Feb 2, 1779.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Mc

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John McBride

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*

Break June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *Feb 3*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415, 537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

John McBride
Copyist.

67-2

McCaulester, Archibald

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McAllister, Archibald

✓
5
McBalmound, James

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | *Ensign*
CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37479005</i>	20
2 <i>9085</i>	21
3 <i>39108927</i>	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *0*.

Book Mark: *PP*

PP. 415.537

✓
See also

Mc

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James M. Calman

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *Feb 5*, 1777.

Remarks: *Appointed 24 Jan'y*
by Col Hartley's note

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record.

1

(545m)

J. M. Calman

Copyist.

Continental Troops.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Camp

① ② ③

, 1777.

Ensign James M. Calmard a
Second Lieut in the room of
Lieut Walker provided

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

.....

Pherson

(545m)

Copyist.

Mc Hartley's Contl Troops

James McCalmond
Ensign, Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Jan. 24, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

G. L. H. H. H.

Copyist.

✓
McCurdy James

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37479083</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark

CRP. 415.537.

See also

M^c

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James M^c Bundy
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 7

1777.

*Lieut James M^c Bundy a first
Lieut in the room of Lieut
Dill killed*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

5

Blanchard

(545m)

Copyist.

✓
7
McCurdy William

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37479001</i>	20
<i>39108929</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*.

Book Mark:

Rec. 415.537

See also

M^c

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Wm M^cCurdy

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp at Middle

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed,

Jan 26

, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

J. L. L. L.

Copyist.

Contl
Mc Hartley's Troops

Wm McCurdy
2 Lt., Hartley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Date Com^o

Feb 24, 1777 .

Number of record:

31

(548d)

E. C. Turner

Copyist.

411
McCurdy William

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 47 90 64	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

R.P. 415.537

See also _____

Mc

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William M. Clardy

Appears with the rank of *Ens.* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

Nov 19

, 1778.

Remarks:

Rank as 2^d Lieut

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

[Signature]
Copyist.

✓
Morrison Samuel

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Ensign | *Ensign*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>37479005</i>	20
<i>39108981</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark

R.P. 415337

✓ See also

M

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Sam'l Marrison

Appears with the rank of ens on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1st 12th 2d

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

May 1

, 17th 77.

Remarks:

Rank as 2^d Lieut

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Blairson

Copyist.

Harbays *Contl*
Troops

Samuel Morrison

25th,

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Receiv'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for letter, 17

, 17

Date Com^d

June 15, 1777.

Number of record :

31

(548.1)

S. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓ 73
Nicholl William

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37478982	20	
2	9028	21	
3	9071	22	
4	39108907	23	
5	25807	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

MRP 415337

See also

A

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Mitchell

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Oranp at Middle*

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *Aug 13*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Copyist.

William Nichols
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
 place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

_____, 17____.
 * * * Capt William Nichols
 was promoted to the 13th of Jan'y. Their appointments
 were the 12th of Jan'y

Remarks: _____

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415, 537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Wm. Nichols

Copy 1st.

N

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

William Nicholl
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept

Oct 7

, 1777.

Capt William Nicholl a 'ma
jor in the room of Major
Bush killed

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,527.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Copyist.

1 | *Hartley's* *Contl*
Troops

William A. Hall
Capt, Hartley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o *Jan. 13, 1779*

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. H. K. ...

Copyist.

N *Harley* *Comm*

W. Nichols.

Capt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with *Coll*

Thomas Harley Pennsylvania

as follows:

1777 May 3

To Cash paid Capt W Nicholson

order in fav^r Coll of Harley

for his Regt use

dollars
6000

J. Austin

74
Parker Paul

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3777 8682	26
2	9078	27
3	9072	28
4	9079	29
5	9030	30
6	9072	31
7	3910 8913	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

RP. 415. 137

See also

C | Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Paul Parker

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*
Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *June 16*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Paul Parker

Copyist.

P

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Paul Parker

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

30m f.

Nov. 1, 1777.

*Leut Paul Parker a Captain
in the room of Capt Nicholl
promoted.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Blair

Copyst.

C

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Paul Parker
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

Leut Paul Parker to be a
Captain in the room of Capt
Kelley deceased the 14th of
Sept 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

W. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Parker
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1777.

*2 Lieut Isaac Sweeting to be a
1 Lieut in the room of Lieut Parker
promoted 1 Sept 1777.*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Copy 1st.

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Paul Parker
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Lieut Paul Parker to be a
Captain vice Capt Kelly
deceased 9 Sept 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

J. H. Harrison

(545m)

Copyist.

C

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Parker
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

*Lieut Isaac Linssey to be a
first Lieut vice Capt Parker
promoted 11 Sept 1777*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

B. J. ...

Copyist.

(1) Hartley's Cont'l Troops

Paul Parker

1st Lt, Hartley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Jan 16, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

L. C. Chenier

Copyist.

Person, Mathew
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7009175
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: N + P 415537

✓ See also

P

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Matthew Erson
John, { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed _____, 17 ____.

Commissioned _____, 17 ____.

Enlisted _____, 17 ____.

Term of enlistment *During war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment _____.

Alterations since last muster _____.

Casualties _____.

Remarks : _____.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

C. C. C. C. C.

V
P
Cettigrew James

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 27 47 9061	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

RHP 415337

✓ See also

P

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Pettigrew

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 1 1780

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

Jan 1

, 1778.

Remarks:

Rank as 2^d Lieut

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

Bliss

(545m)

Copyist.

77
Pope, Joseph
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

77009199

See also

P

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Coke
Wt.

{ Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov. , 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2 , 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

In service.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Ranikin

✓
Powell Joseph

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Major *Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37429048*
2 *39105960*
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

CRP. 415337

See also

P *Harlinge* *Comd*
Troops

Joseph Powell
Capt,

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Receiv'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Not dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Date Com^d *June 13*, 1777 .

Number of record :

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler
Copyist.

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Joseph Powell

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*

....., 17

Date of Commisⁿ, *June*, 1778.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record.

4

(545m)

Thompson
Copyst.

77
Mary Elisha
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009307	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
		33	
		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

2407 15537

See also

2.

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Elisha Quary

sergeant, { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment During war.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, 5 or 6.

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

P. M. M.

V
30
Ralston Robert

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37 47 89 77	20
2 37 17 47 77	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark.

PLP. 415337

✓
See also _____

2 | Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Robert Palston

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept at Middle

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *July 16*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Robert Palston
Copyist.

P Hartley Regt

Robert Walston
Sgt, Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Jan. 16, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(5484)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

✓
Ross Horatio

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>13747899</i>	20
2 <i>9074</i>	21
3 <i>9077</i>	22
4 <i>9032</i>	23
5 <i>9035</i>	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

CRP. 415837

See also _____

1777

Location, 1st, Martley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

1st, 1777

, 1777

Date Com^d Jan. 27, 1777

Number of record:

31

(548d)

L. C. Chandler

Copyist.

R

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Horatio Ross

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*
Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *Jan 24*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Thomas
Copyist.

R

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Horatio Ross
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept

10th

, 1777.

Lieut Horatio Ross a Capt
in the room of Capt
Hopps, killed

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

R

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Horatio Ross
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec 16, 1777.
Sent Horatio Ross to be a
Captain in the room of Capt
Hopewell Sept 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

Wm. Ross

Copyist.

7

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Horatio Ross
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Feb 1st 1780*

, 17

*Lieut Horatio Ross to be a
Captain vice Capt Hopes
killed 11 Sept 1777*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

Thompson

(545m)

Copyist.

R

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Ross

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

not dated

, 17

Lieut Martin E. Scherger to

bec first Lieut 1000 ft

Ross promoted Sept 11

1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Blanchard

Copyist.

Stake John

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37472008	20
2 39108928	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

CRP 415337

See also

1 Hartley's Concl. Troops

John A. Talcott
Ensign, Hartley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

Apr - 18th, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

May 26, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

S

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

John Staker

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept at Middle

Brook, June 14, 1777.

When appointed,

May 26

, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

H. A. ...

Copyist.

Stoddart, Benjamin C

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stoddert, Benjamin

Stoddert, Benjamin
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37007156	26
2	478951	27
3		28
4	39105109	29
5	253615	30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: *R + J. 415534*

See also _____

S | Hartley's | Cont'l
Troops

Benjamin Foster
Capt, Hartley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Jan 14, 1777

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin B. Stoddart

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

June 13

, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

S

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Can Stoddert

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*
Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *Jan 14*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

B Harrison

Copyist.

S. ... Signal Troops

Stoddert

Capt

Appears in a

Ledger

of the Commissioners for the War Department,

(Revolutionary War,

in the body of an account with *Thomond*

Ball, Pay Master Coll Hartleys Regt
as follows: *Br*

1777 Septem: 5.

To Cash paid him by Wm

Palfrey Esq: in full for pay of

2 Regt in July & subsist. of

Capt. Wilsons Comp'y & part of

Capt. Stodderts to Aug: 1 dollar. parts.
5914. $\frac{43}{72}$

J. Austin

S

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benj Stoddert

Capt., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *Wounded Absent.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Pantlin

Stoddert, Benjamin Can.

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stoddert, Benjamin

✓
Street Benjamin

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant
Ensign Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *37479066*

2 *39108950*

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

x added

1/24/98

L.A.R. Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark

CRH 415337

✓ See also

S

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Benjamin Street

Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *40th Sept^r*

....., 17 ..

Date of Commisⁿ, *May 11*, 1777.

Remarks:

Rank as 2^d Lieut

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Benjamin Street

Copyist.

Harley's *Coast Troops*

Benjamin Street

2nd,

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

For dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Date Com^d

Jan. 15, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

Stroud

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37120709	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

Stroud

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men's Names remaining in the Gen^l Hospital
at Lititz w^h y^e Brigades Reg^t Comp^y &c.
(Revolutionary War,)

List dated

Aug. 23, 1778

Name,

Gasine Bashears

Brigade,

Regiment,

Colo. Hartley

Company,

C. Stroud

Remarks:

Number of record:

56

(545m)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

87
Sullivan, Daniel

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	32009204	26	
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
		32	
7		33	
8		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

A. J. 415537

See also

S

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Daniel Sullivan

priv., { Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec. 2*, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *during war.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick, corporal.*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Ramlin

✓
Sweeney Isaac

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

2 Lieutenant | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>37478999</i>	20	
2	<i>9080</i>	21	
3	<i>9015</i>	22	
4	<i>9035</i>	23	
5	<i>9053</i>	24	
6	<i>39105922</i>	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein *✓*

✓
Book Mark:

CRP 415337

✓ See also

S Hartley's Cont'l Troops

Quartermaster
2^d Lt, Hartley's Regt.

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17 .

, 17 .

Date Com^d

June 23, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

W. C. Chandler

Copyist.

S

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Francis Mowrey

Appears with the rank of *2 Lt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept at Middle*

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *Sept 23*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment New, by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415, 537.

Number of record.

1

(545m

Thompson
Copyist.

S

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

1 Lt. Sweeney
2 Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1777.
1 Lt. Sweeney to the
1 Lt. in the room of Lt. Parker
promoted 1 Sept 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

[Signature]

Copy 1st.

I

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Sweeney
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Camp

Oct 9

, 1777.

Lieut Isaac Sweeney, first
Lieut in the room of Lieut
Parker promoted

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

B. H. Harrison

Copyist.

(S)

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Sweeney
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Lieut Isaac Sweeney to be a
first Lieut vice Lieut Parker
promoted 11 Sept 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

3

(545m)

Blanton

Copyist.

S

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Sweetser

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ, *July 23*, 17*78*.

Remarks: *Rank as Capt from*

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New) by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

Isaac Sweetser
Copyist.

V
Swope Jacob

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37428972</i>	20
2 <i>39108965</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark:

R.P. 415337

V
See also

S

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Isaac Soper

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *June 15*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Blanchard
Copyist.

S Hartley's Conil Troops
Jacob Swape
Surgeon, Hartley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

June 15th, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Hamilton

Copyist.

✓
Thornbury, Jeremiah

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Ensign | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37479070	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

CRP. 415337

✓ See also

9

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Jeremiah Thornbury
Appears with the rank of *Ens* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Not dated*

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ, *Oct 2*, 17⁷⁸.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record.

4

(545m)

Thornbury

Copyist.

97
Torwell, James
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37009120	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

R. & P. 15, 537

✓ See also

B

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Cornwall
Nov. (Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Company
in Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed

, 17 .

Commissioned

, 17 .

Enlisted

, 17 .

Term of enlistment

During War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778 — R. & P., 415,537.

C. Patton

✓ 93
Tracy

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Surg. Mate Surg. Mate
CARD NUMBERS.

1	37478980	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

CRP. 415337

✓ See also

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

T. H. Green
Appears with the rank of *Sergeant Major* on a
List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *July 5*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

T. H. Green
Copyist.

Walker Andrew

Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Second Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37478098	20	
2	9078	21	
3	9016	22	
4	9034	23	
5	9043	24	
6	9053	25	
7	39108921	26	
8	39157571	27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark:

CRP. 415337

See also

W

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Walker

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 21 Middle*

Branch June 1st, 1777.

When appointed, *Jan 13*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Andrew Walker
Copyist.

W

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Walker
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Mar 10

1777

1777.

Andrew Walker a first
Lieut. in the room of Lieut
Hughes who died accept
ing his commission

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

Blair

Copyist.

21

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Walker

2 Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions exclusive of the Majority to take
place in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Dec. 16, 1778.

Second Lieutenant Walker to be a
first lieutenant in the room of Lieut.
Hughes deceased serving the
army.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

2

(545m)

[Signature]

Copyist.

H

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Walker

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Feb 1st 1780

, 17

*Lieut Andrew Walker to be a
first Lieut and Lieut Hughes
to be a second Lieut and the
first Lieut*

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

13

(545m)

Thomas

Copyist.

A | Hartley's Regiment. | Continental
Troops.

Walker
Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Promotions in Colonel Hartley's Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Sept 21st*, 17

Ensign George Hobbins to be a
Second Lieut in the Regiment of Walker
promoted June 1777

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry, in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record

(545m)

Blairson
Copyist.

W

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Andrew Walker

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

showing the Arrangement of y^e 11th penn^a Reg^t

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Sept 10 1780

, 17

Date of Commisⁿ,

June 1

, 17⁷⁸.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

4

(545m)

W. H. Harrison

(Copyist.)

N Hartley's *Comd*
Troops

Andrew Walker
2^d, Hartley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Jan 12, 1777

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist

Contl. Treasr
W Walker's Regt Pa.

Andrew Walker.

Capt's Infantry.

Appears in a

Book *

under the following heading:

"Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to Donation Lands, reported by the late Comptroller General."

(Revolutionary War.)

Remarks:

*This book bears the following Certificate: "I do certify that the foregoing is a list of the names of the Officers and Soldiers of the Pennsylvania line entitled to Donation lands, as furnished by the Comptroller General, and also of those admitted by the Board of Property agreeably to the several acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, which lists are now remaining in the Office of the Secretary of the Land Office of Pennsylvania. In Witness whereof I have hereunto Set my hand and affixed the Seal of said Office at Harrisburg this 27th day of February, 1830.
JOSHUA DICKERSON, Secy. Ld. office."

Vol. **173**; page *32*

(547)

J. J. Mureley

Copyist

75
Willson James
Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3700212.	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
		32
		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *P. + P. 415537*

See also

M

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

James Willson
for {

Capt. Benjamin Stoddert's Co. in
Col. Hartley's Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month
of

Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Dec. 2, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *During War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Patton

✓ 96 330
Millson Richard

**Hartley's Regiment,
Continental Troops.
(Revolutionary War.)**

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <u>37475983</u>	20
2 <u>39108911</u>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

RP. 415337

✓ See also

W. Hartley's Coast
Troops

Richard Millson
Capt, Hartley's Regt

Appears on a

Record of Officers' Commissions

Reciev'd & Granted by His Excellency General
Washington &c.

(Revolutionary War.)

Record dated

for dated, 17

, 17

Date Com^o

Feb 15, 1777.

Number of record:

31

(548d)

J. C. Chandler

Copyist.

N

Hartley's Regiment.

Continental
Troops.

Richard Willson

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

List

of the officers in Colonel Hartley's Battalion in
the Service of the United States of America.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *Camp at Middle*

Brook June 14, 1777.

When appointed, *July 15*, 1777.

Remarks:

This regiment was organized in compliance with a Resolution of Congress of December 27, 1776, which authorized General Washington to raise, "from any or all of these United States," sixteen battalions of Infantry in addition to those already voted by Congress. It was consolidated with the four Independent Companies of Pennsylvania, and Colonel Patton's additional regiment, and formed the 11th Pennsylvania Regiment (New), by resolution of Congress of Dec. 16, 1778.—R. & P. 415,537.

Number of record:

1

(545m)

Blamson

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

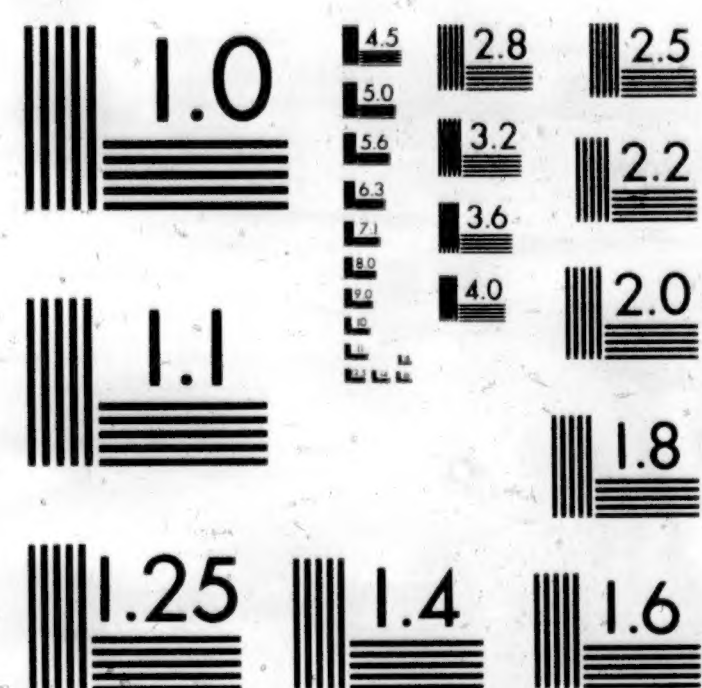
881

ROLL

77

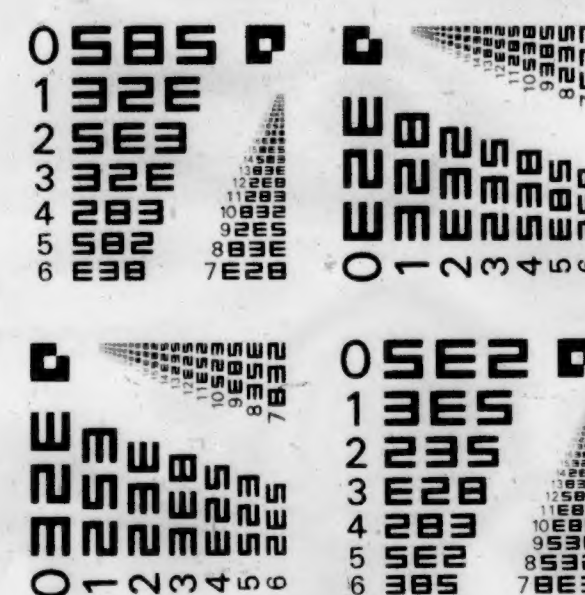
END





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171



MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB